

# Affixal science

*"Inconscience sans conscience n'est que ruine de la science."*

Gianni Mocellin

**Straco**  
www.straco.ch  
23.11.2025, 05h00

<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>14</b>
<b>Prefixes</b> .....	<b>14</b>
<b>A-</b> .....	<b>14</b>
a- , ab- , an- , un- .....	14
a-, ad- .....	15
ab-, a-, apo-, ap- .....	16
ac-, acr-, acro-, oxy- .....	17
ag- , gest- .....	18
agro- .....	19
aim- .....	19
aiw- .....	21
ak-, ac-, acr-, acro-, oxy- .....	22
al- .....	23
al- , allo- , all- , alter- , alti- , ultra-, auto- .....	23
al-, ali-, allo-, ol-, auto- .....	24
al- , alto- , alti- , ality- .....	24
allo-, auto- .....	25
alter- .....	25
an-, ana-, on-, in- .....	26
ant-, anti-, ambhi- .....	26
ap- , apo-, ab-, a- .....	27
apo-, ap-, ab-, abs-, a-, po- .....	28
ar- , er- , ir- , or- , ur- , re- .....	29
arg- .....	30
auto-, se-, sui-, self-, allo- .....	31
<b>B-</b> .....	<b>32</b>
bha- .....	32
bhau- .....	33
bheid- .....	33
bhel- .....	34
bhel-, bhelg- , bhleu-, fl-, fluor-, fluoro- .....	35
bhendh- .....	36
bher- .....	37
bher- .....	38
bhergh-, frac- .....	38
bhergh- .....	39
bheue-, beu-, bhow-, boil-, phylo-, phyto-, physico- .....	40

<b>bhrater-</b> .....	<b>42</b>
<b>bi- , bis- , dis-</b> .....	<b>43</b>
<b>bracchio-, mreg-</b> .....	<b>45</b>
<b>C-</b> .....	<b>45</b>
<b>cali-</b> .....	<b>46</b>
<b>cata-</b> .....	<b>46</b>
<b>co- , col- , con- , com- , cor- , cum- , cog- , ge-</b> .....	<b>47</b>
<b>coeno-</b> .....	<b>48</b>
<b>contra- , tero- , ter-</b> .....	<b>48</b>
<b>D-</b> .....	<b>49</b>
<b>da-</b> .....	<b>49</b>
<b>de-, des-, di-, dis-, s-</b> .....	<b>49</b>
<b>deci-</b> .....	<b>51</b>
<b>deik-</b> .....	<b>52</b>
<b>dekm-</b> .....	<b>53</b>
<b>dem-, dom-</b> .....	<b>53</b>
<b>deu-</b> .....	<b>54</b>
<b>deu-, deuter-, deuter-</b> .....	<b>54</b>
<b>dhe-</b> .....	<b>55</b>
<b>dher-</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>dhes-, theo-, fest-</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>di-</b> .....	<b>57</b>
<b>di-</b> .....	<b>59</b>
<b>di-</b> .....	<b>59</b>
<b>dia-</b> .....	<b>59</b>
<b>dis-</b> .....	<b>61</b>
<b>do-</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>drag-, dragh-, dreg-</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>dyna-, dynamo-</b> .....	<b>64</b>
<b>E-</b> .....	<b>64</b>
<b>eco-</b> .....	<b>64</b>
<b>ei-</b> .....	<b>65</b>
<b>em-</b> .....	<b>65</b>
<b>en-, in-</b> .....	<b>66</b>
<b>end- , endo-</b> .....	<b>67</b>
<b>ent- , ento-</b> .....	<b>67</b>
<b>ep- , epi-</b> .....	<b>68</b>

es- , eu- , is- .....	69
ex- , exo-.....	69
ex-.....	70
<b>F-.....</b>	<b>72</b>
frac-.....	72
front-, fronto-, ser-.....	73
<b>G-.....</b>	<b>74</b>
gel-.....	75
gene-, gen-, gono- .....	75
genu-, gon- .....	76
ghabh-, ghebh-.....	76
ghend-, ghed- .....	77
ghere-, ghera- .....	77
gre- .....	78
grebh-, grab-, grap-, grip- .....	78
gwei- , zoo-, azo-, bio-.....	79
gwele-, gwel- .....	80
gwere- .....	80
gwere- .....	81
gwhi-.....	81
<b>H-.....</b>	<b>82</b>
haplo- .....	82
hetero- .....	82
homo-, homeo- .....	83
hyper-.....	84
hypo-.....	85
<b>I-.....</b>	<b>85</b>
ideo-.....	85
in- , il- , im- , ir-, em- , en-.....	86
in-, il-, im-, ir-, an- , en-, un-, ne-.....	87
inter-.....	87
intern- .....	88
intra-.....	91
<b>K-.....</b>	<b>92</b>
kan- .....	92
kap- .....	93
kaud-, kehud-, kaudek- .....	94

kel-, kil- .....	95
kel- .....	95
ker-, sker-.....	96
kerd- .....	96
kes-.....	97
kherd-.....	97
kil- , cil- .....	98
kleu- .....	98
kut- .....	99
kwa-, kwo-, kwu-, kwe-, kwi- .....	100
kwel-.....	101
kwel-.....	102
<b>L- .....</b>	<b>102</b>
las- .....	102
lat- .....	103
leg-, log- .....	104
leggh- .....	104
legwh-.....	105
leikw-.....	105
leip-, lipo-, liparo-.....	106
leizd- .....	107
leubh- .....	108
levo- .....	108
like-.....	109
lois- .....	109
<b>M- .....</b>	<b>110</b>
macro- .....	110
mag- .....	110
magni- .....	111
me- .....	111
me-, mer-.....	112
med- , mod-, medico-.....	112
medio- , meso-, mid-, medhyo-.....	113
meg- , magni- , mega- , megalo-.....	114
meik- , mix-.....	114
mein-.....	115
men-.....	115

men- .....	117
men- .....	117
men- .....	118
men- .....	119
men- .....	120
mer- .....	120
mer- .....	121
meta-.....	121
meue-.....	122
micro-.....	123
mis- .....	123
mis- .....	124
miso-.....	124
mik- , mix- , meik-.....	124
mix- , mixo- , meik- .....	125
mixo-.....	126
mod- , med-.....	127
mono- .....	127
mregh-.....	128
multi-.....	129
<i>N-</i> .....	<i>130</i>
nem-, nom-.....	130
nes-.....	130
-nom.....	131
nulli- .....	131
<i>O-</i> .....	<i>132</i>
op-.....	132
ortho-, orth-.....	134
out- , -out.....	134
<i>P-</i> .....	<i>135</i>
pa-.....	136
pan- .....	136
para-, par-, for-.....	136
para-, par-, for-.....	137
parti-.....	138
parvi-.....	140
pau-.....	141

pau- .....	141
ped- .....	142
pedo-.....	142
pel- , plek-, -fold, haplo- , -plus.....	143
pele-, pleo-, pluri-, poly-.....	144
pele- , plani-, piano-, -plasia, -plasm, -plast, -plasty.....	144
pen- .....	145
pent-.....	146
per-, pro-, pre-, prae-, para-, proto-, preter- .....	147
per-.....	149
per-.....	150
pere- .....	150
pere- .....	151
peri- .....	152
pet- , pt-, ptero-, pter-, potamo- .....	152
pete- .....	153
phono-, bha- .....	153
phylo- .....	154
piezo-.....	155
plasia, -plasm, -plast, -plasty .....	155
plei, spli- .....	156
pleio-, pele-.....	157
plek-, pel-, -fold, haplo-, -plus.....	157
pluri-.....	158
plus, plek-, pel- , -fold, haplo- .....	158
po-, poi-.....	159
po-, apo-, ap-, ab-, abs-, a- .....	159
poly- .....	161
por-.....	161
pre-, prae-, para-, pro-, per-, proto-, preter- .....	162
poti-.....	163
pro-, pre-, prae-, para-, per-, proto-, preter- .....	163
psy-.....	164
psycho-.....	165
<b>R-.....</b>	<b>165</b>
re- .....	165
re- .....	166

rebh- .....	168
rh- , r-.....	169
rheo-, sreu- .....	169
recto- .....	170
reg- .....	171
reig-.....	172
retro- .....	172
<b>S-.....</b>	<b>173</b>
s-.....	173
sal-, salt-, hali-, halo- .....	173
se- , sed- .....	174
sec- .....	174
sed-.....	175
sed-.....	175
sek-.....	176
sekw- , socio-.....	177
self-, se-, sui-, auto-, allo- .....	177
sem- .....	178
semper-.....	179
sent- , -sent .....	179
ser- .....	180
servo-.....	180
skei-, sek- .....	181
skel- .....	181
sker- , ker-, kut-.....	182
skeud-.....	183
skoto-.....	184
sleg-.....	184
sol- , holo-.....	184
spek-, sp- , spa- , spe-, sc-, esp- .....	185
spli-, plei- .....	185
sporo- .....	186
sreu-, rheo- .....	187
st- , sta- , ste- , est- .....	187
sub- .....	188
super- , supra- , sur-.....	189
sur- , super- , supra-.....	190

<b>swer-</b> .....	<b>191</b>
<b>swerbh-, swerb-</b> .....	<b>191</b>
<b>sy-, syl-, sym-, syn-, si-, sil-, sim-, sin-</b> .....	<b>192</b>
<b>T-</b> .....	<b>192</b>
<b>tag-</b> .....	<b>192</b>
<b>techno-</b> .....	<b>193</b>
<b>teg-</b> .....	<b>193</b>
<b>tele-, kwel-</b> .....	<b>194</b>
<b>tem-</b> .....	<b>194</b>
<b>ten-</b> .....	<b>195</b>
<b>tera-</b> .....	<b>196</b>
<b>terato-</b> .....	<b>196</b>
<b>tere-</b> .....	<b>196</b>
<b>tere-</b> .....	<b>197</b>
<b>terkw-</b> .....	<b>198</b>
<b>ters-</b> .....	<b>198</b>
<b>th-</b> .....	<b>199</b>
<b>trag-, tragh-, treg-</b> .....	<b>199</b>
<b>trans-</b> .....	<b>199</b>
<b>W-</b> .....	<b>200</b>
<b>wal-</b> .....	<b>200</b>
<b>wed-, hydr-</b> .....	<b>201</b>
<b>wegh-</b> .....	<b>201</b>
<b>wegh-</b> .....	<b>202</b>
<b>weid-</b> .....	<b>202</b>
<b>weik-</b> .....	<b>203</b>
<b>weik-</b> .....	<b>203</b>
<b>weik-</b> .....	<b>204</b>
<b>wer-</b> .....	<b>204</b>
<b>wer-</b> .....	<b>205</b>
<b>wer-</b> .....	<b>205</b>
<b>wer-</b> .....	<b>206</b>
<b>wh-, kwo-, kwi-</b> .....	<b>206</b>
<b>wi-</b> .....	<b>207</b>
<b>Y-</b> .....	<b>207</b>
<b>ye-</b> .....	<b>208</b>
<b>Infixes</b> .....	<b>208</b>

-i.....	208
-ing.....	209
-per- , -pere.....	209
-str.....	211
-tr-, -thr.....	211
<i>Suffixes</i> .....	211
<i>-A</i> .....	212
-ability, -abilis, -bilis, -bile, -ble.....	212
-able, -ible.....	212
-age, -ic.....	214
-al, -el.....	215
-al.....	217
-al.....	217
-algia.....	217
-alis, -ar, -aris.....	218
-ance, -ence, -ancy, -ency, -ans, -ens, -ant, -nt.....	218
-ant.....	219
-ap.....	220
-ar, -aris, -alis.....	220
-ard.....	221
-ary, -eer, -ier, -aire, -yer, -yor, -yo, .....	221
-ate.....	222
-ate.....	223
-ate.....	223
-ate.....	224
-ation.....	224
<i>-C</i> .....	225
-craft.....	225
<i>-D</i> .....	225
-dom.....	225
<i>-E</i> .....	226
-ed, -th.....	226
-el, -ol, -ulus-, ula, -ule, -ulum, -ulo, -ule, -olo, -le, -lo, -ling, -ellus, -ella, -ellum, -elle, -eau .....	227
em-.....	227
-eme.....	228
-emia.....	228

-en.....	229
-en.....	229
-ence, -ance, -ancy, ency, -ant.....	230
-er.....	231
-er.....	231
-ery, -ry.....	232
-ese.....	232
-est.....	233
-et, -aet.....	233
<b>-F.....</b>	<b>233</b>
-faction.....	233
-fic.....	234
-fication.....	235
-fid.....	235
<b>-G.....</b>	<b>236</b>
-gamy.....	236
-gen, -geni, -genous.....	236
-gon.....	237
<b>-I.....</b>	<b>238</b>
-ic, -y, -ik, -ick.....	238
-ical.....	239
-ide.....	240
-ie, -y.....	241
-in, -ine.....	241
-ing.....	242
-ion, -ation, -ization, -ction, -xion.....	242
-ise, -ize.....	243
-ise.....	244
-ism, -sm.....	245
-ist, -istic, -ologist.....	246
-itis.....	247
-ite.....	247
-ity, -ty.....	248
-iv, -ive, -if, -y.....	249
-ize, -ise.....	250
<b>-L.....</b>	<b>250</b>
-le, -el, -ule, -ulus, -go, -cula, -culum, -culo, -cule, -ular, -cle, -ol, -ul, -lo,.....	250

-less .....	251
-log, -logy, -ology, -ologist.....	251
-ly, -ally .....	252
-ly, -ally .....	252
<b>-M</b> .....	<b>253</b>
-mancy.....	253
-ment .....	254
-most.....	255
<b>-O</b> .....	<b>256</b>
-om, -oma, -men .....	256
-or, -our, -er, -tor, -tory, -trix, -ator, -atory.....	256
-ose .....	257
-osity .....	258
-ous.....	258
<b>-P</b> .....	<b>260</b>
-parous.....	260
-phemia, bha- .....	260
-phile .....	261
-phone .....	262
-ply .....	262
<b>-R</b> .....	<b>263</b>
-rel, -erel.....	263
-ry, -ery .....	264
<b>-S</b> .....	<b>264</b>
-ship .....	264
-some .....	265
-some .....	265
-some .....	266
<b>-T</b> .....	<b>267</b>
-ter.....	267
-th, -ed .....	267
-th .....	268
-tor, -tory, -trix, -ator, -atory, -or, -our, -er.....	269
<b>- U -</b> .....	<b>269</b>
-ule, -ulus, -qo, -cula, -culum, -culo, -cule, -ular, -el, -cle, -ol, -ul, -lo, -le.....	269
<b>- W -</b> .....	<b>270</b>

<b>-ward</b> .....	<b>270</b>
<b>-we</b> .....	<b>271</b>
<b>-wer</b> .....	<b>271</b>

# Introduction

Le but ultime de la science consiste à

*"Comprendre pour survivre"*

## Prefixes

### A-

**a- , ab- , an- , un-**

*a-, ab-, an-*

*a-, ab-, an-*

*a-, ab-, an-*

Privative prefix, privation.

Not, without, away.

### -B-

**A, ab, an, anomo, atelo, azo, apo, in, ne, un, non, -sem, -ae**

Not, without, away.

*Aback, abaft, abeam, abed, abide, abiogenesis, abiotic, ablaze, abloom, aboil, aborning, about, above, abreast, abroad, abuilding, abuzz, abysmal, abyss, acatholic, accursed, acentric, acephalous, achromatic, acold, acolyte, acomia, acoustic, across, adamant, adays, adelphi, adiabatic, adiophorous, adown, Adrastea, adrift, afar, afeared, afford, affright, afield, afire, aflame, aflaunt, aflicker, afloat, aflush, aflutter, afoot, afore, afoul, afresh, again, agamist, agamy, agape, aghast, agleam, aglimmer, aglow, agnostic, ago, agonic, aground, ahead, ahistoric, ahistorical, ajar, akin, alastor, alee, alethea, alexia, alight, alike, alive, allay, aloof, aloud, alow, alyssum, amaranth, amastia, amaterialistic, amaze, ambrosia, amenorrhea, ament, amentia, amethyst, amid, amiss, amnemonic, amnesia, amnesty, among, amoral, amorphous, amyl, anacoluthon, anear, anent, anew, anext, anhungered, anigh, anomy, aorist, apace, apart, apathy, aperiodic, aphagia, aphonic, aphotic, aplasia, aplenty, apnea, apodal, apolitical, aporetic, aporia, apraxia, apterous, apteryx, aquiver, arational, argon, aright, arise, around, arouse, arrhythmia, arrhythmic, asbestos, ascians, ascorbic, asea, aswismic, asepsis, aseptic, asexual, ashore, aside, askew, aslant, asleep, asocial, aspheterism, asphyxia, asquat, aster, asthenia, astigmatism, astir, astride, asunder, asylum,*

*asymmetry, asymptomatic, asymptote, asynchronous, asyndeton, asymptotic, asystole, atalanta, ataraxia, ataxia, atechnic, atechanical, atemporal, Athanasian, atheism, atheist, atheous, athermanous, athirst, athrob, athwart, atilt, atlas, atom, atonal, atop, atopy, atremble, atresia, atrophy, Atropos, atween, atwirl, atwist, atypical, Avernus, avert, avocation, awaken, awash, away, aweigh, awirl, awry, azoic, of, on, philately, privative, week.*

*Abnegate, ahisma, an-, annihilate, annul, aught, deny, hobnob, in-, ixanay, naught, naughty, nay, nefarious, negate, neglect, negligee, negotiate, neither, never, nice, nihilism, nil, nill, nimiety, niw, no, non-, none, nonplus, nor, not, nothing, null, nullify, nulliparous, renegade, renege, un-, willy-nilly.*

## **a-, ad-**

*a-, ad-*

*a-, ad-*

*a-, at-*

Pointing prefix, relating prefix.

Prefix to form adverbs from nouns with the notion of in, at, engaged in.

Near to, toward.

On, in, into, union, likeness, together.

Alive, above, asleep, aback, abroad, afoot, ashore, ahead, abed, aside, arank.

Acolyte, acoustic.

Meaning also from, off.

Anew, afresh, akin, abreast, aware.

Also prefix meaning away from Latin ab.

Avert, avocation.

Meaning also not, without, ne.

Abysmal, adamant, amethyst, asexual, amoral, agnostic.

## **-D-**

**A, ad, adhi, adi, af, aet, ana, an, ag, al, ap, apo, ar, as, at, on, about, above**

Near.

Toward, in addition to, to, in space and time.

With regard to, in relation to.  
Near, at.

*Acknowledge, add-on, afar, again, aloft, anlage, anschauung, Anschluss, anvil, carry on, clip on, get on, go on, hands on, hang on, hard on, head on, hereon, in, iron on, logon, onboard, oncoming, ongoing, online, onlooker, onrush, onset, on site, onslaught, onto, onward, put on, thereon, turn on, unless, upon, walk on, whereon.*

*Abandon, abase, abate, abbreviate, abbreviation, aberdeen, abet, abeyance, abridge, abut, accede, accelerate, acceleration, accent, accentuate, accentuation, accept, access, accident, acclaim, acclamation, acclimate, acclivity, accolade, accommodate, accompany, accomplish, accord, accost, accoucheur, account, accouter, accredit, accretion, accrue, acculturation, accumulate, accumulation, accurate, accursed, accusation, accuse, accustom, achieve, acquaint, acquiesce, acquire, acquisition, acquit, ad hoc, ad hominen, ad infinitum, ad lib, ad nauseam, ad valorem, adage, adagio, adapt, adaptation, add, addict, address, adduce, adept, adequate, adhere, adherence, adherent, adhesion, adieu, adit, adjacence, adjacent, adjective, adjoin, adjourn, adjudge, adjuration, adjure, adjust, adjutant, administer, administration, admiration, admire, admit, admixture, admonish, adolescent, adopt, adoption, adore, adorn, adrenal, adroit, adsorb, adulation, adult, adulteration, adultery, adumbrate, adumbration, advance, advent, adventure, adverb, adversary, adverse, advert, advertise, advertisement, advocate, advocacy, affable, affair, affect, affection, affiance, affidavit, affiliate, affiliation, affinity, affirm, affirmation, affirmative, affix, afflatus, afflict, affliction, affluent, afford, affront, agglomerate, agglomeration, agglutinate, agglutination, agglutinative, aggrandize, aggravate, aggravation, aggregate, aggregation, aggression, aggressive, aggrieve, agree, aid, alarm, align, allative, allege, alleviate, alleviation, alliteration, allocate, allocation, allot, allow, alloy, allude, allumette, allure, allusion, alluvium, ally, amass, amelioration, amenable, amortize, amount, annex, annexation, annihilate, annotate, annotation, announce, annul, apart, apartment, apercu, appall, appanage, apparatus, appeal, appear, appease, append, appendix, apperceive, apperception, appertain, appetence, appetite, applaud, application, apply, appoint, apportion, appose, apposite, appreciate, apprehend, apprehension, apprise, approach, approbation, appropriate, appropriation, approve, approximate, appurtenance, arbiter, arraign, arrange, array, arrears, arrest, arrive, arrogance, arrogant, arrogate, arrondissement, arroyo, ascend, ascertain, ascribe, ascription, asperges, aspersion, aspire, assail, assault, assemble, assent, assert, assertion, assess, assets, asseverate, asseveration, assibilate, assiduous, assiento, assign, assignation, assimilate, assist, assize, associate, association, assonance, assort, assuage, assume, assure, astriction, astringent, atone, attach, attempt, attend, attention, attenuate, attenuation, attest, attire, attorn, attract, attribute, attribution, attrition, au, avail, avenge, avenue, aver, await, cater, charabanc, ease, exaggerate, excise, rapport, season, size.*

## **ab-, a-, apo-, ap-**

*ab-*

*ab-*

*ab-*

Reduced to a- before m, p or v.

Abs- before c, q or t.

Prefix meaning apart from.

Prefix meaning away from, from off, down.

Prefix denoting disjunction, separation, departure.

Denotes also agency by, source, origin, relation to, in consequence of.

Reduces to ab and a before m, p, or v.

Goes to abs before c, q or t.

### **-A-, -B-**

#### **Ap, apa, ape, api, apo, apu, ab, af, of, off, post**

Of, from, away from, separate, after, asunder, off, finishing, completing, back again, sprung.  
from, descended from, because of.

In reference of space and distance and also time.

*Apagoge, apanthropy, aperitif, apeirtive, aperture, aphelion, apheresis, aphetic, aphorism, apocalypse, apocrypha, apodictic, apodyterium, apogee, Apollyon, apologetic, apologue, apology, aponeurosis, apophasis, apophatic, apoplexy, aposiopesis, apostate, apostole, apostrophe, apothecary, apothegm, apotheosis, apotropaic, April, of, off, overt, position.*

*Abaft, ablaut, aft, after, apanthropy, aperitif, aperture, apocalypse, apocryphal, apology, apoplexy, apostle, apostrophe, apothecary, apotheosis, awkward, ebb, eftsoons, of, off, offal, overt.*

### **ac-, acr-, acro-, oxy-**

*ac-*

*ac-*

*ac-*

Be sharp, rise out to a point, pierce.

Highest, topmost, at the extremities.

Summit, peak, point.

To goad on, to incite.

To prick a point with a needle.

**-C-**

**Akros, akro, akri, akis, ake, akantha, akme, okris, oxys, ak, ac, acr, acro, acri, acani, asrih, acutus, acuere, acerbus, acere, acus, ocris, asmuo, akstis, astras, astrus, ostru, ostryj, eggja, ecg, eck**

Pertaining to the end, at the top, outermost.

Needel, pin, goad.

Point of an iron tool, of an arrow.

Sharp, bitter, pungent.

Summit, edge, corner.

Sword.

Consumate, excellent.

*Acacia, acanthus, accipiter, acer, acerbic, acervate, acervulus, acescent, acetic, acid, acicular, acme, acne, acrid, acridity, acrimony, acrobat, acromegaly, acronym, acrophobia, acropolis, acrostic, acrylic, acuit, aculeate, acumen, acupressure, accupuncture, acute, aglet, ague, Akron, anoxic, awn, coelacant, dioxin, eager, ear, edge, egg, eglantine, epoxy, ester, exacerbation, hammer, hypoxio, mediocre, paragon, pyracanth, paroxysm, selvage, vinegar.*

**ag- , gest-**

*ag-*

*ag-*

*ag-*

To drive, to draw out or forth, to move.

To carry, conduct, display.

**-G-**

**Ajati, ajirah, ag, agein, agon, agogos, axios, agere, actus, agilis, aka, gerere, ageustus, agesta, gestere, gesta, gestura, jeste, geste**

Drives.

Moving, active.

To do, perform

To lead, guide, drive, carry off.

Assembly, contest in a game, battle.

Leader, driving forward.

Worth, worthy.

A doing, a driving, a setting in motion, an impulse.

A part in a play.

Nimble, quick.

Actions, exploits, deeds, achievements.

A movement expressive of an idea, cognition, emotion, opinion.

*Act, action, active, actor, actual, actuary, actuate, agency, agenda, agent, agile, agitation, agony, ambagious, ambassador, ambiguous, anagogical, antagonize, apogoge, assay, Auriga, autodafe, axiom, cache, castigate, coagulate, cogent, cogitation, counteract, demagogue, embassy, espact, essay, exact, axacta, examine, exigency, exiguous, fumigation, glucagon, hopnogogic, interact, intransigent, isagoge, litigate, litigation, mitigate, mystagogue, navigate, objurgate, pedagogue, plutogogue, prodigal, protagonist, purge, react, redact, retroactive, squat, strategy, synagogue, transct, transaction, variegate.*

*Claviger, congeries, congest, congestion, digest, digestible, digestive, egest, exaggerate, gerund, gestation, gesticulation, gesture, ingest, register, suggestion, verbigeration, vicergant.*

*Gesture, body language, gesture language, chironomy, semaphore, expression, indication, nod, reminder, salute, sign, signal, token, bow, curtsy, genuflection, gesticulation, intimation, mime, pantomime, shrug, wave, wink, high sign, kinesis, sign language.*

*Gestured, act out, flag, indicate, mime, pantomime, signal, signalize, wave.*

*Speech, speak.*

**agro-**

*agro-*

*agro-*

*agro-*

Field.

**-G-**

**Ajras, agros, ager, agri, akrs, aecer, peregere, perigrinatio, pilgrim**

Plain, open country.

Field.

*Acorn, acre, agrarian, agriculture, agriology, agronomy, onager, peregrinate, peregrination, peregrine, pilgrim, stavesare.*

**aim-**

*aim-*

*aim-*

*aim-*

To copy, imitate, portray, assume, suppose, conjecture, guess, plan, scheme, plot, dream up.

Bringing something before the mind, to form a mental image of something.

To comprehend, conceive through the intellect something not perceived through the senses.

Imitation, act of copying, noun of action from past participle stem of imitari.

Imagination, faculty of the mind which forms and manipulate images, representations.

To form a mental image of, a mental picture of something not actually present to the senses.

To form a picture to oneself.

To sculpt, carve, paint, decorate, embellish.

Imago, final or adult state of an insect after metamorphosis, having cast off its mask or disguise, having become a true representation or image of its species.

Imitator, a copyist, a mimic.

To realize is to make an imagined thing real or concrete to oneself, to grasp fully its implications: to realize the extent of one's ideas.

Imaginal, having the form of an imago.

Reimagine, to think about or consider in a new and creative way

Imagineer, a person who is skilled in implementing creative ideas into practical form.

To aim, estimate number or size, calculate, count

### -A-, -M-

**Aimo, aimolo, aestemos, aemulus, aemulationem, aemultionem, aemulus, aestimare, aefterhyrgan, aesmer, aestimate, esteem, aesmer, eimer, aimer, amer, amour, imeto, imitari, imago, imagene, imaginem, imaginarius, imaginat, imaginativus, image, himma, imitat, imitabilis, inimitabilis**

Emulous.

Rivalry, emulation, competition.

One that cuts copper, money.

To copy, portray, imitate, rival, strive to excel, value, rate, count, estimate, appraise.

Striving, rivaling.

Imitation, substitute.

Phantom, ghost, apparition, idea, appearance.

Reflection in a mirror, seeming, fancied.

That cannot be or not be imitated.

Aim, a purpose, a thing intended, inted, attempt.

The action of aiming.

To intend or direct for a particular effect or purpose

To direct anything so that on release the projectile will hit the target or travel along a certain path.

To strive, to try, to intend, to direct efforts toward an object, to estimate, guess.

The point intended to be hit, thing or person aimed at.

Guess.

Purpose, anything intended or desired to be attained by one's efforts.

A goal as a cause of efforts, the end for which one strives, the goal as that toward which all efforts are directed.

To take aim, to sight a target.

*Emulate, emulation, emulous, image, imaginary, imagination, imaginative, imaginativeness, imagine, imago, imitable, imitate, imitative, imitator, inimitable.*

*Imagine, brainstorm, conceptualize, create, depict, devise, dream up, envisage, envision, fabricate, fancy, fantasize, fantasy, feature, figure, form, frame, harbor, image, invent, nurture, perceive, picture, plan, project, realize, scheme, spark, visualize, build castles in the air, conjure up, cook up, make up, pipe dream, see in one's mind, think of, think up, vision.*

*Assume, deduce, apprehend, believe, conjecture, deem, expect, fancy, gather, guess, infer, presume, realise, reckon, suppose, surmise, suspect, think, understand, take for granted, take it.*

*Absorb, accept, appreciate, believe, catch, comprehend, conceive, digest, fathom, get, get the picture, grasp, have, imagine, know, perceive, read, realize, recognize, sense, think.*

*Break, destroy, disregard, ignore, neglect, ruin, tell the truth, know.*

*Calculate, disbelieve, ignore, know, lose, measure, misunderstand, neglect.*

*Aim, ambition, aspiration, desire, direction, intent, intention, objective, plan, purpose, target, wish, course, desideratum, desing, end, mark, object, scheme, where one is heading.*

*To aim, adress, design, direct, focus, intend, mean, plan, propose, target, try, want, angle, aspire, attempt, cast, concentrate, contemplate, covet, endeavor, essay, fix, level, purpose, sight, slant, steer, strive, train, wish, set one's sight on, zero in, zoom in.*

*Ignore, neglect, be idle, forget, look away.*

**aiw-**

*aiw-*

*aiw-*

*aiw-*

Vital force.

Life, long life, eternity.

**-V-**

**Ayu, aiiu, aion, aevum, aiws, aiwi, aevi, iam, ewig, aefre, ever**

Life.

Age, lifetime, vital force, period of existence, lifetime, generation, long time.

Everlasting.

Ever, always.

*Age, aught, aye, Ayurvedic, coetaneous, coeval, each, eon, eternal, eternity, ever, every, ewigkeit, longevity, medieval, nay, never, no, primeval, sempiternal, tarnation, utopia, nowhere, not topos.*

**ak-, ac-, acr-, acro-, oxy-**

*ac-*

*ac-*

*ac-*

Be sharp, rise out to a point, pierce.

Highest, topmost, at the extremities.

Summit, peak, point.

To goad on, to incite.

To prick a point with a needle.

**-C-**

**Akros, akro, akri, akis, ake, akantha, akme, okris, oxys, ak, ac, acr, acro, acri, acani, asrih, acutus, acuere, acerbus, acere, acus, ocris, asmuo, akstis, astras, astrus, ostru, ostryj, eggja, ecg, eck**

Pertaining to the end, at the top, outermost.

Needel, pin, goad.

Point of an iron tool, of an arrow.

Sharp, bitter, pungent.

Summit, edge, corner.

Sword.

Consumate, excellent.

*Acacia, acanthus, accipiter, acer, acerbic, acervate, acervulus, acescent, acetic, acid, acicular, acme, acne, acrid, acidity, acrimony, acrobat, acromegaly, acronym, acrophobia, acropolis, acrostic, acrylic, acuit, aculeate, acumen, acupressure, accupuncture, acute, aglet, ague, Akron, anoxic, awn, coelacant, dioxin, eager, ear, edge, egg, eglantine, epoxy, ester, exacerbation, hammer, hypoxio, mediocre, paragon, pyracanth, paroxysm, selvage, vinegar.*

**al-***al-**al-**al-*

Prefix meaning to grow, nourish.

**-L-****Aldaino, althein, althainein, alere, altus, almus, alumnus, alpeis, oud, alt, alan, ala, alim**

Make grow, strengthen, feed, nourish, suckle, bring up, increase.

To get well.

Fosterling, step-child.

*Abolish, adolescent, adult, alderman, aliment, alimony, Alma, alma mater, alt, altimeter, altitude, alto, alumnus, auld, coalesce, elder, eldest, Eldred, enhance, exalt, haught, haughty, hautboy, hawser, oboe, old, proletarian, proliferation, prolific, world.***al- , allo- , all- , alter- , alti- , ultra-, auto-***allo-**allo-**allo-*

Prefix meaning other, different.

Difference, opposition, variation, differently stable.

**-L-****Allo-, allos, alius**

Other, different.

**Al, anya, arana, ail, allos, alius, alter, alti, ultra, other, aljis, elles, ander**

Beyond, other, different, foreign, strange, on the other side, otherwise, else.

**Al, allagma, allasein.**

To grow, nourish, exchange, barter.

*Allocentric, allogenic, allograph, allonym, allotheism, allotrope.*

*Abalienate, abalienation, abolish, adolescent, adult, adulteration, adultery, alderman, alias, alibi, alien, alienate, alienation, aliment, alimentary, alimony, allegory, allele, allergy, allopathy, allotropy, alma, alma mater, Alsace, alt, alter, alteration, altercation, alternate, alternative, altimeter, altitude, alto, altruism, alumnus, auld, coalesce, elder, eldest, eldred, eldritch, else, enhance, exalt, haught, haughty, hautboy, hawser, hidalgo, inter alia, marshmallow, oboe, old, other, outrage, outrageous, outre, parallax, parallel, proletarian, proliferation, prolific, subaltern, synalagmatic, ulterior, ultimate, ultramarine, ultramontane, world.*

## **al-, ali-, allo-, ol-, auto-**

*al-*

*al-*

*al-*

Prefix meaning beyond.

**-L-**

**Al, allo, ol, olse, also, uls, ulter, ultra, ultimus, ille, illud, altero, yonder, other, ollus, oltero, otrotharaz, anarana, allos, alius, allo, aleno, alyo, alias, alien, alibi, aljaz, elles, else**

Beyond.

Other of two.

Foreign.

Parallel.

*Abolish, adolescent, adulterate, alarm, alderman, alert, al fresco, alias, alibi, alible, alien, aliment, alimony, aliquot, all, allegory, allelochemical, allelomorph, allelopathy, alligator, allochton, alma mater, also, alt, alter, altercate, alterity, alternate, althea.*

## **al- , alto- , alti- , ality-**

*al-*

*al-*

*al-*

Prefix meaning high.

**-M-**

**Al, althein, althainein, alere, alim, altus, alti, alto, eald, ald, old, ieldra, eldra, alda, almo, almus, altimetria**

To grow, nourish.  
Grown tall, high, old.

*Alto-rilievo.*

**allo-, auto-**

*allo-*

*allo-*

*allo-*

Prefix meaning other.

**-A-, -L-**

**Al, el, ol, alia, alis, aille, allos, olse, olso, uls, ulter, ultra, ultimus, ille, illud, altero, yonder, other, ollus, oltero, otrotharaz, anarana, allos, alius, allo, aleno, alyo, alias, alien, alibi, aljaz, elles, else**

Act of doing.  
Beyond.

*Allogenic, allograph, allonym, allotheism, allotrope.*

**alter-**

*alter-*

*alter-*

*alter-*

Prefix meaning other.

**-A-, -L-, -T-**

**Al, alter, alternare, alternus, alternatus, altérer**

The other of the two.

*Divergent, atypical, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, different, disparate, dissimilar, diverse, various, diverging, aberrant, abnormal, anomalous, antithetical, deviating,*

*disagreeing, dissonant, distant, factional, factious, irregular, off-key, opposite, poles apart, unlike, unequal, unlike, unnatural, unsimilar, untypical, variant.*

*Agreeing, alike, conforming, correspondent, equal, harmonious, homogeneous, like, normal, same, similar, standard, uniform, convergent.*

## **an-, ana-, on-, in-**

*ana-*

*ana-*

*ana-*

On, upon, above.

Upward, up in place or time.

Opposite to, back, backward, against.

Meaning also again, anew.

## **-B-**

### **An, ana, ad, a, on, aniso, ne**

On, upon, to, toward.

Upward, up in space or time.

Back, backward, against.

Again, anew.

Throughout.

*Anabaptist, anabasis, anabolic, anachronism, Anacreontic, anacrusis, anadiplosis, anadromous, anagnorisis, anagogical, anagram, analects, analemma, analepsis, analeptic, analogous, analogue, analogy, analysis, analytic, analytics, anamnesis, anamorphism, anamorphosis, ananym, anonym, anapeiratic, anapest, anaphalantiasis, anaphase, anaphora, anaphylactic, anasarca, Anastasia, anastomosis, anastrophe, anathema, Anatolia, anatomy, anchorite, aneurysm, anion, anode, on.*

## **ant-, anti-, ambhi-**

*anti-*

*anti-*

*anti-*

Suffix meaning against, opposed to, opposite of, instead.

Ant-bi, from both sides.

**-T-**

**Ant, anthah, hanti, antm, anta, ante, anti, antic, anda, and, ant, ent, un, antic, andiaz, enda, einde, endir, enti, ende, hinde, andeis, entjo-, mbhi, ant-bhi, ambhi**

On to.

Front, forehead, in front of, before.

Over, against, opposite, instead, in the place of.

On to, end, border, limit, boundary, opposite, over against.

Opposite, against.

Along.

End.

Both sides.

Of, from, away from, separate, apart from, after, asunder, off, finishing, completing, back again, sprung from, descended from, because of.

As good as, at the price of, for the sake of, compared with, in opposition to, in return, counter.

*Advance, advantage, along, ancestor, ancient, answer, antaeus, anter, ante-, ante meridiem, antecede, antecedent, antedate, antediluvian, ante-parfum, antepenultimate, anterior, anti, antic, anticipate, anticipation, antique, antler, avant-garde, elope, end, rampart, until, vambrace, vamp, revamp, vanguard.*

*Bag-end, book-end, butt-end, dead end, endgame, endless, endlong, endmost, end-paper, endpoint, never-ending, open-ended, rear-end, tail-end, townsend, unended, unending, upend, weekend.*

**ap- , apo-, ab-, a-**

*apo-*

*apo-*

*apo-*

Prefix meaning apart from.

Away from, from off, down.

Prefix denoting disjunction, separation, departure.

Denotes also agency by, source, origin, relation to, in consequence of.

Reduces to ab and a before m, p, or v.

Goes to abs before c, q or t.

**-A-, -P-****Ap, apa, ape, api, apo, apu, ab, af, of, off, post**

Of, from, away from, separate, after, asunder, off, finishing, completing, back again, sprung from, descended from, because of.

In reference of space and distance and also time.

*Apagoge, apanthropy, aperitif, apeirtive, aperture, aphelion, apheresis, aphetic, aphorism, apocalypse, apocrypha, apodictic, apodyterium, apogee, Apollyon, apologetic, apologue, apology, aponeurosis, apophasis, apophatic, apoplexy, aposiopsis, apostate, apostole, apostrophe, apothecary, apothegm, apotheosis, apotropaic, April, of, off, overt, position.*

*Abaft, ablaut, aft, after, apanthropy, aperitif, aperture, apocalypse, apocryphal, apology, apoplexy, apostle, apostrophe, apothecary, apotheosis, awkward, ebb, eftsoons, of, off, offal, overt.*

**apo-, ap-, ab-, abs-, a-, po-**

*apo-*

*apo-*

*apo-*

Reduced to ab- and a- before m, p or v.

Abs- before c, q or t.

Apart from, away from, from off, down.

Disjunction, separation, departure, position, supposition.

To put, place, set, propose.

To halt, rest, pause, cease.

To cause to pause or rest.

Statement of belief, the laying down of a proposition or thesis.

To suggest something is so, suppose, assume, grant, concede.

Denotes also agency by, source, origin, relation to, in consequence of.

Place occupied by a person or thing.

State, status, standing, social rank, official station, employment.

Manner in which something is arranged or posed.

Aggregate of a spatial relations of a body or figure to other such bodies or figures.

Place occupied or to be occupied by military.

**-A-, -B-, -P-**

**Ap, apa, ape, api, apo, apu, ab, af, of, off, posinere, ponere, posine, positus, positio, positionem, post, pondre**

Of, from, away from, separate, after, asunder, off, finishing, completing, back again, sprung. from, descended from, because of.

In reference of space and distance and also time.

To put, place, settle, dwell, propose.

Act or fact of placing, situation, position, affirmation.

*Apagoge, apanthropy, aperitif, apeirtive, aperture, aphelion, apheresis, aphetic, aphorism, apocalypse, apocrypha, apodictic, apodyterium, apogee, Apollyon, apologetic, apologue, apology, aponeurosis, apophasis, apophatic, apoplexy, aposiopesis, apostate, apostole, apostrophe, apothecary, apothegm, apotheosis, apotropaic, April, of, off, overt, position.*

*Abaft, ablaut, aft, after, apanthropy, aperitif, aperture, apocalypse, apocryphal, apology, apoplexy, apostle, apostrophe, apothecary, apotheosis, awk, awkward, ebb, eftsoons, of, off, offal, overt.*

*Position, positioning, positioned, apposition, compose, depose, impose, propose.*

**ar- , er- , ir- , or- , ur- , re-**

*are*

*are*

*ar*

Form of ad before r.

Prefix to form names of entities and adjectives.

Suffix meaning pertaining to, of the nature of, of the kind of, of the class of, belonging to.

To fit together.

Arm, armada, armature, army, alarm, armoire, gendarme, artist, artisan, inert, inertia, article, aristo.

Ordain, order, ordinal, ordinance, ordinary, ordinate, coordination, subordinate.

Ornament, ornate, adorn, suborn

Rate, ratio, reason, read, ratify, rite.

**-AR-**

**Are, re, ar, airmah, arm, art, arlih, arman, armukn, atri, artios, artus, arthros, ars, arus, aria, arium, artizein, arthron, arthro, armus, irmo**

To fit together, elbow, complete, joined.

Manner, mode.

**Radh, reri, raedan, ritus, radim, raditi, rim, dorimu, arithmos, aristo**

To succeed, accomplish.

Consider, confirm, ratify, take through, attend to, deliberate, consider, advise, counsel, persuade.

Number, amount, count.

**Alis, arem, aris, aire, ar**

Of the kind of, belonging to.

*Adorn, alarm, aristarchy, aristocracy, arm, armada, armadillo, armament, armature, armilla, armistice, armoire, armor, armory, army, art, arthralgia, arthritis, arthropod, arthropoda, arthroscopy, article, articulate, artifact, artifice, artisan, artist, coordination, disarm, gendarme, harmony, inert, inertia, inordinate, ordain, order, ordinal, ordinance, ordinary, ordinate, ordonance, ornament, ornate, primordial, subordinate, sul.*

*Alfred, arithmetic, arraign, conrad, dread, eldred, Ethelred, hatred, hundred, kindred, logarithm, raisonne, ralph, rate, rathskeller, ratify, ratio, ration, read, reason, reasonable, rede, rhyme, riddle, rite, ritual.*

*Alveolar, appendicular, avuncular, carbuncular, curricular, fibrillar, formular, granular, homuncular, intramuscular, laminar, macular, mandibular, molar, molecular, multipolar, muscular, nebular, nodular, nuclear, oracular, ovular, peninsular, radicular, rectangular, rectilinear, semicircular, spectacular, tegular, testicular, tubercular, tubular, vestibular, volar.*

**arg-**

*arg-*

*arg-*

*arg-*

Prefix meaning to shine, white.

Silver as a shining and white metal, silver coin, money.

Make clear, make bright, make known, prove, declare, demonstrate.

To make a reasoned statement.

Argus, hundred eyes giant, the bright one, panoptes, all-eyes, transferred to peacock's tail after his death.

**-R-, -G-**

**Rajata, erezata, ardata, arcat, arguron, argyros, arguere, argutare, argentum, argat, archant, arjuna, harki, argos**

Shining, white.

To prattle, prate, frequentative of arguere.

Mercury, liquid silver, shining white liquid.

Herefore the symbol Hg, hydro-argyros, hydro-silver.

*Argent, Argentina, argentine, Argo, argue, argument, argus, hydragyrum, litharge.*

**auto-, se-, sui-, self-, allo-**

*auto-*

*auto-*

*auto-*

Self, one's own, by oneself, independently.

Natural, native, not made.

Subject to its own laws.

From autos, reflexive pronoun, self, same.

**-R-, -G-**

**Auto, aut, auth**

Self, one's own, of oneself, independently.

*Autarchy, auarky, authentic, autoca, autochton, autoclave, autocracy, autocrat, autodidactic, auto-erotic, auto-focus, autogamy, autogenetic, autogenous, autograph, autoharp, autoimmune, autolatry, automatic, automaton, automobile, automotive, autonomous, autonomy, autopathy, autophobia, autopilot, autopsy, autosome, autosuggestion, autotheism.*

*Autonomous, self governing, sovereign, free, self-determining, self-ruling, uncontrolled.*

*Subservient, dependent, subject.*

*Autonomy, self-determination, self-government, self-rule, self-governance, self-rule, sovereignty, liberty.*

*Dependence.*

*Autonomously, freely, individually, separately, severally, all by one's self, apart, by oneself, exclusive of, of one's own volition, on one's own, one at a time, one by one, singly, solo, unaided, unrestrictedly, unsupervised, without regard to, without support.*

*Dependently, together.*

*Autonym, brand, flag, label, nickname, sign, signature, style, term.*

*Unknown.*

*Autonomous, nonpartisan, self-reliant, self-sufficient, separate, sovereign, autarchic, autarchical, freewheeling, individualistic, nonaligned, on one's own, self-contained, self-determining, self-governing, self-ruling, self-supporting, separated, unaided, unallied, unconnected, unconstrained, unregimented.*

*Dependent, subordinate, subservient.*

*Autonetics, automation, artificial intelligence, robotization, telemechanics.*

**B-****bha-***bha-**bha-**bha-*

To speak, tell, say.

**-B-**

**Bhanati, pheme, phemia, phemi, phone, phanai, fari, fabula, fama, ban,  
bay, bajati, boian, ben, bann**

Speech, voice, utterance.

A speaking, a talk.

Voice, sound, tone.

Pronunciation.

To speak, talk, tell.

Narrative, account.

Talk, rumor, report, reputation, public opinion, renown.

To boast.

Prayer.  
Law.

*Abandon, affable, anthem, antiphon, aphasis, aponia, aponic, apophasi, apophatic, ban, banal, bandit, banish, banlieue, banns, bifarious, blame, blaspheme, blasphemi, boon, cacophony, confess, contraband, defame, dysphemism, euphemism, euphony, fable, fabulous, fado, fairy, fame, famous, fandango, fatal, fate, fateful, fatuous, fay, gramophone, heterophemy, homophone, ineffable, infamous, infamy, infant, infantile, infantry, mauvais, megaphone, microphone, monophonic, nefandous, nefarious, phatic, phone, phoneme, Polyphemius, polyphony, preface, profess, profession, professional, professor, prophecy, prophet, prophetic, quadraphonic, symphony, telephone, xylophone.*

## **bhau-**

*bhau-*

*bhau-*

*bhau-*

To strike.

**-B-**

**Futare, beadu, beatan, byti, bitan, bitle, beetle, bastjan, boter, bouter, abouter, bastir, batir, batidor, baston, baton, besten, betel**

To beat, bite.

To strike with the head, to push.

Beat with a stick, thrash.

Hammer, mallet.

Thick end.

To end at, to border on, to touch on.

To join end to end, to touch with an end.

To join together with bast.

Build, construct, sew up, baste, make, prepare, arrange.

*Abut, baste, battledore, beat, beetle, butt, buttocks, button, buttness, confute, halibut, rebut, refute, sackbut, turbot.*

## **bheid-**

*bheid-*

*bheid-*

**bheid-**

To split.

To cleave, separate, divide.

**-B-****Bite, bita, biti, bit, bizzo, bissen, biton, biter, bitter, bitras, bittar, baitrs,  
findere, fissus, fissilis, fissura, pinsere**

Small piece, piece bitten off, morsel.

Act of biting, drilling, pounding.

Having a harsh taste, sharp, cutting, of pungent taste.

Angry, full of animosity, cruel.

That which may be cleft or split.

*Abet, bait, bateau, beetle, bit, bitter end, boat, boatswain, fissile, fission, fissure, giblest, pita,  
pizza, vent.***bhel-***bhel-**bhel-**bhel-*

To shine, flash, burn, glow, blaze.

Shining white.

A flowing, flow.

Property of glowing in ultraviolet light.

**-B-, -L-****Bharjate, phlegein, flamma, fulmen, fulgere, flagrare, flash, belu, balnas**

Shine.

Burn.

Lightning.

White, pale.

*Beluga, black, blancmange, blanch, blank, blanket, blaze, bleach, bleack, blemish, blench,  
blende, blend, blind, blindfold, blitzkrieg, blond, blue, blush, conflagration, deflagration,  
effulgence, effulgent, flagrant, flambe, flambeau, flamboyant, flame, flamingo, flammable,  
Flavian, Flavius, fulgent, fulminate, inflame, inflammable, phlegm, phlegmatic, phlogiston,  
phlox, purbling, refulgent, riboflavin.*

*Fluorescence, fluorine, fluorescent, fluorocarbon, fluoroscopy,*

## **bhel-, bhelg- , bhleu-, fl-, fluor-, fluoro-**

*bhel-*

*bhel-*

*bhel-*

To blow, swell, well up, overflow.

To thrive, to bloom.

To boil over, to bubble up, abound.

**-B-, -L-**

**Bhel, phluein, phlein, phyllon, phylos, phallos, flos, fluere, fluentem, fluens, fluid, flumen, flusse, flowere, folium, balsinis, bolla, bolgaim, blath, bolach, bolg, bolch, buljiti, blazina**

Leaf.

Swollen penis.

Flower.

To blossom, flourish.

Leaf.

Cushion, bag, pillow, bellows.

Pot, cup, bowl.

To flow, stream, run, melt

A flowing, flow.

*Bale, baleen, ball, ballon, ballor, bawd, bold, bole, boll, bollocks, bollix, boulder, boulevard, bowl, bulk, bull, bullock, bulwark, follicle, folly, fool, fossball, bull, ithyphallic, pall-mall, phallus.*

*Bellows, belly, bilge, billow, bolster, budget, bulge, Excalibur, affluent, bloat, confluence, effluent, effluvium, eflux, fluctuate, fluoride, flush, fluvial, flux, influence, influx, mellifluou, pholem, reflux, superfluos.*

*Fluent, fluid.*

*Blade, bleed, bless, blood, blow, bloom, blossom, cauliflower, chervil, cinquefoil, deflower, defoliation, efflorescence, exfoliate, feuilleton, floral, floret, florid, florin, florist, flour, flourish, flower, foil, foliage, folio, folium, gillyflower, phyllis, portfolio, trefoil.*

**bhendh-***bhendh-**bhendh-**bhendh-*

To bind

**-B-, -D-****Bahdhnati, bandhah, bandhnu, bandaka, bandras, baina, bendan, bindan, bande, bandi, bende, bend, bond, bund**

Binds.

A tying, a bandage, strip, edge, side.

Subject.

Partner.

Bracelet, chain, chaplet, crown.

To bend a bow, confine with a string.

That which binds.

*Band, bandanna, bend, bind, bond, bund, bundle, cummerbund, ribbon, woodbine.**Bind, attach, connect, cover, dress, handcuff, restrict, shackle, stick, strap, tether, tie up, unite, wrap, adhere, bandage, border, chain, cinch, clamp, constrict, edge, encase, enchain, fetter, fix, fold, furl, glue, hamper, hem, hitch, hobble, lace, lap, lash, leash, manacle, moor, muzzle, paste, pin, pinion, restrain, rope, swathe, tie, trammel, trim, truss, yoke, enfetter, hitch on, hook on, hook up, peg down, pin down, put together, tack on.**Disconnect, separate, unbind, uncover, unfasten unwrap, liberat, loose, loosen, open, release, remove, unhitch, unlace, unlock, untie.**Bind, confine, constrain, engage, oblige, require, restrict.**Free, let go, release, allow, encourage, permit, promote, let.**Bond, bind, connect, fix, glue, fuse, gum, paste, stickum.**Let go, loosen, open, unfasten, unstick.**Bonded, guaranteed, secured, certified, insured, pledged, warranted.**Free, liberated, uncertain.**Binding energy, bond energy, mass energy.**Binding, conclusive, irrevocable, mandatory, required, essential, imperative, requisite, bounden, compulsory, counted upon, incumbent on, indissoluble, obligatory, unalterable.*

*Optinoal, inessential, secondary, alterable, breakable, revocable, unbinding, unconfining, unnecessary.*

*Binder, folder, notebook, band, frame.*

*Binders, damper, restraint, anchor, constraint, control, curb, deterrent, discouragement, hamper, hindrance, hurdle, obstacle, rein, cinchers, retarding device.*

*Assistance, catalyst, encouragement, help, incentive, opening, accelerator.*

*Bind oneself, assure, ensure, insure, maintain, protect, prove, secure, support, affirm, angel, attest, aver, back, bankroll, certify, confirm, cosign, endorse, evidence, evince, grubstake, guaranty, juice, mortgage, reassure, stake, swear, testify, wager, warrant, witness, answer for, be surety for, get behind, give bond, make bail, make certain, make sure, pick up the check, pick up the tab, sign for, stand behind, stand up for, vouch for.*

*Bindlesstiff, homeless person, unhoused person, derelict, drifter, floater, hobo, stiff, tramp, transient, vagabond, vagrant, bindle, black sheep, gutterpup, guttersnipe.*

*Bond, obligation, relationship, affiliation, affinity, attachment, connection, connective, friendship, hookup, interrelationship, liaison, link, marriage, network, restraint, tie, tie-in, union.*

*Dislike, divorce, enmity, hate, hatred.*

*Bond, contract, guaranty, certificate, debenture, obligation, security, transaction, warrant, agreement, bargain, collateral, compact, convention, covenant, guaranty, pact, pledge, promise, warranty, word.*

*Breach, break, disagreement.*

*Bond, band, binding, chain, connection, cord, fastening, fetter, gunk, handcuff, hookpu, irons, ligature, link, linkage, manacle, network, nexus, rope, shackle, tie, tie-in, wire, stickum.*

**bher-**

*bher-*

*bher-*

*bher-*

To carry.

To bear children.

**-B-, -R-**

**Bharati, bhrlih, baraiti, barantiy, berem, pherein, pherne, ferre, fors, fur, beru, berim, beirid, beran, bera, barrow, birati, brat, bremya,**

**beremennaya**

Carry, bring.

Maintenance.

Preignant.

*Aberdeen, amphora, anaphora, aquifer, auriferous, bairn, barrow, bear, bearing, Berenice, bier, birth, bring, burden, carboniferous, Christopher, chromatophore, circumference, confer, conference, conifer, cumber, cumbersome, defer, difference, differentiate, efferent, esophagus, euphoria, ferret, fertile, foraminifera, forbear, fossiliferous, Lucifer, metaphor, odoriferous, offer, opprobrium, overbear, paraphernalia, periphery, pestiferous, pheromone, phoresy, phosphorus, porifera, prefer, proffer, proliferation, pyrophoric, refer, reference, semaphore, somnioferous, splendiferous, suffer, transfer, vociferate, vociferous.*

**bher-**

*bher-*

*bher-*

*bher-*

Bright.

Brown, polished wooden objects.

**-B-, -R-**

**Phrynos, bersek, brown, bruin, brunet, Brunette, burnish, brun**

Brown animals.

*Bear, beaver, furret.*

**bhergh-, frac-**

*bhergh-*

*bhergh-*

*bhergh-*

To break.

**-B-, -RG-**

**Bhergh, berg, byrgan, byrgels, burgisly, borgian, bergan, borgen, burgus, burgari, burg, burg, byrig, borganjan, bargaingnier, frangere, braigim, brikan, brecan, brasketi, fortis**

Crash, crack.

*Anfractuous, brabant, bracken, brake, brash, breach, break, breccia, breeches, brioche, chamfer, defray, diffraction, fractal, fraction, fractious, fracture, frail, fragile, infraction, infringe, irrefragable, irrefrangible, naufragous, ossifrage, refract, refraction, refrain, refrangible, sassafrsas, saxifrage, suffragan, suffrage.*

**bhergh-**

*bherg-*

*bherg-*

*bherg-*

Prefix forming verbals from entitals.

To hide, protect.

To burry.

**-B-, -RG-**

**Bhergh, berg, byrgan, byrgels, burgisly, borgian, bergan, borgen, burgus, burgari, burg, burg, byrig, borganjan, bargaingnier, frangere, braigim, brikan, brecan, brasketi, fortis**

Town.

Burial.

To protect.

To borrow, pledge, lend.

To bargain, to haggle.

Crash, crack.

*Anfractuous, brabant, bracken, brake, brash, breach, break, breccia, breeches, brioche, chamfer, defray, diffraction, fractal, fraction, fractious, fracture, frail, fragile, infraction, infringe, irrefragable, irrefrangible, naufragous, ossifrage, refract, refraction, refrain, refrangible, sassafrsas, saxifrage, suffragan, suffrage.*

*Berfry, barrow, borrow, bourg, bourgeois, burg, burgess, burglar, faubourg, iceberg*

*Force, fort, fortalice, forte, fortis, fortissimo, fortitude, fortress, comfort, deforce, effort, enforce, fortify, panforte, pianoforte, reinforce.*

## **bheue-, beu-, bhow-, boil-, phylo-, phyto-, physico-**

*bheu-*

*bheu-*

*bheu-*

To be, exist, grow.

To dwell, to swell.

To prepare.

Going to, intended to.

To rush, break.

Bond.

Be in agitated state of feelings, emotions, passions.

**-B-**

**Bhavah, bhavati, bhumi, phu, phyein, phytos, phyton, physis, physio, phyle, beon, bau, byti, buti, byt, buthia, bilden, byldan, bold, bodel, boun, boom, baum, bua, buin, bowan, buan, boa, bop, bresten, bersten, burst, buask, buskle, busk, bude, boode, butas, bouda, buda, bur, both, beam, bonda, bond, boandi, buandi, boer, gebur, husbandi, husband,**

Become, becoming.

Becomes, happens.

To bring forth, to make grow.

Nature, plant, that which has grown.

Natural, physical.

Tribe, class, race.

Be, exist, come to be, become, happen.

Description of natural, physical, living objects.

Neophyte, newly planted, newly initiated, newly converted.

*Bauhaus, be, beam, boer, bondage, boodle, boom, boor, booth, bound, bower, bowery, build, bumpkin, busk, bustle, byre, bylaq, Eisteddfod, Euphues, fiat, forebear, future, husbant, imp, Monophysite, neighbor, neophyte, phyletic, phylum, phylogeny, physic, physico, physics, phyto, symphysis.*

*Budge, ben, change, convince, inch, influence, locomote, move, persuade, propel, push, remove, roll, shift, slide, stir, sway, yield, change position, give way.*

*Discourage, dissuade, fix, hinger, hold, keep, leave alone, prevent, remain, repress, stay, steady, stop, suppress.*

*Bubble, evaporate, poach, simmer, steam, stew, agitate, churn, coddle, cook, decoct, effervesce, fizz, foam, froth, parboil, seethe, smolder, steep.*

*Be happy, freeze.*

*Boil away, clear, concentrate, dehumidify, dehydrate, dematerialize, dessicate, disappear, dispel, dispers, dissipate, evanesce, fade, melt, parch, pass, vanish, vaporize, weaken, vanish, fade away.*

*Accumulate, appear, arrive, collect, garner, gather, moisten, strengthen, wet.*

*Boildown, contraction, abstract, breviary, brief, compendium, compression, concentration, consolidation, conspectus, curtailment, digest, epitom, essence, reduction, summary, synopsis, précis.*

*Dispersal, enlargement, increase, separation, unabridgement, dryness.*

*Boil down, abridge, compress, abstract, clip, condense, contract, cut, digest, encapsulate, pare, prune, reduce, summarize, trim, cut back, cut down, cut off, cut out, get to the meat, put in a nutshell, take out.*

*Boil down to, spell, constitute, total, make, adjudge, analyse, assume, collect, derive, draw, figure, gather, infer, intuit, judge, presume, ratiocinate, reason, reckon, suppose, surmise, add up to, have a hunch, make out, sum up, the way one see it.*

*Boil down to, ascertain, check, demonstrate, detect, establish, figure out, learn, see, tell, verify, work out, certify, divine, figure, hear, tumble, unearth, add up to, catch on, have a hunch, make out, size up.*

*Confuse, disprove, invalidate, miss, overlook, begin, doubt, hesitate, start, waver.*

*Boiled, baked, broiled, browned, crisped, fried, ready, stewed, saturated, soaked, soggy, bloated, moist, mushy, seethed, steeped, wet.*

*Rare, raw, undone, unfinished, arid, dry.*

*Boiler, platitude, adage, buzzword, chestnut, corn, hokum, plate, saw, trivia, trivility, truism, cliché, dullsville, familiar tune, old saw, high camp, old chesnut, prosaicism, prosaism, trite phrase.*

*Coinage, nuance, original saying.*

*Boiler plate, customary, mundane, normal, obvious, prevalent, typical, familiar, humdrum, mainstream, middling, natural, ordinary, pedestrian, plebeina, starch, vanilla, characterless, cliched, colorless, conventional, corny, dime-a-dozen, familiar tune, garden variety,*

*hackneyed, lowly, matter-of-course, mediocre, run-of-the-mill, stale, stereotyped, threadbare, trite, uneventful, unexceptional, uninteresting, unnoteworthy, widespread, workday, worn-out.*

*Abnormal, different, irregular, rare, uncommon, unconventional, unusual, exceptional, extraordinary, infrequent, peculiar.*

*Boil, abscess, blain, blister, carbuncle, excrescence, furuncle, pimple, pustule, sore, tumor, ulcer.*

## **bhrater-**

*brather-*

*brather-*

*brather-*

Brother.

Male offspring having both parents, and not only one, in common with another offspring, mal sibling.

## **-B-, -R-**

**Bhratar, brata, phrater, frater, brathir, broterelis, brati, bratu, bratr, brat, bratu, bera, bropor, brodir, bropar, bruder, bud, budding, bullicare, bullire, bubble, boil, bougier, bouger, bustle, budge**

Brother.

To move, stir, change position, give way a little.

Change the position of.

*Brethren, brother, bully, confrere, fraternal, fraternity, fraternize, friar, friary, pal.*

*Brother, relative, twin, kin, kinperson, relation, blood brother, brotherhood, fraternity, guild, partnership, alliance, camaraderie, clan, community, fellowship, league, society, union, kinship.*

*Brother in law, agnate, aunt, blood, cognate, connection, cousin, father, father-in-law, folk, folks, grandparents, kin, kinsperson, kinswoman, mother-in-law, nephew, niece, relation, sib, sibling, sister-in-law, stepbrother, stepparent, stepsiter, uncle, clanperson.*

*Sister, stranger, alienation, division, hate, hatred, separation.*

*Brotherly, affectionate, amicable, cordial, fraternal, neighborly, selfless, altruistic, benevolent, charitable, compassionate, comprehending, comradly, disinterested, forgiving, generous, humane, intimate, kindly, personal, philanthropic, solicitous, sympathetic, tender, understanding, concern, empathy, good feeling, identification, loving concern, rapport, relating, responsiveness, sympathetic response, vibes, warmth.*

*Compassion, empathy, friendship, generosity, goodness, goodwill, altruism, amity, charity, feeling, heat, kindheartedness, mercy, sympathy.*

*Bud, blossom, embryo, floret, germ, nucleus, shoot, spark, incipient.*

*Bud, burgeon, develop, grow, floret, shoot, pullulate, burst forth.*

*Decrease, dwindle, die, shrink, waste, wither.*

*Budding, burgeoning, fledging, growing, incipient, nascent, promising.*

*Dying, shrinking, withering.*

*Buddy-up, accompany, join, mix, amalgamate, confederate, consort, fraternize, hobnob, mingle, pool, be friends, bunch up, come together, gang up, get in on, get in with, get into, get together, go along with, go parents, hang around, hang out, hand out with, join up with, line up with, pal up, play footsie with, run around with, swing with, take up with, team up, throw in together, tie in, tie up, truck with, work with.*

*Divide, leave, separate, withdraw, disagree.*

*Buddies, associate, chum, co-worker, companion, comrade, confident, crony, mate, peer, comate.*

*Enemy, foe, opponent, stranger.*

*Buddy-buddy, affable, amicable, charming, cheerful, cordial, delightful, engaging, friendly, genial, good-humored, good-natured, gracious, lovable, mellow, pleasant, sociable, attractive, benign, breezy, clubby, complaisant, cool, copacetic, cozy, easy, kind, kindly, lenient, mild, obliging, pleasing, princely, responsive, right, righteous, sweet-tempered, warmhearted, winning.*

*Aloof, bad, cold, disagreeable, hateful, hostile, mean, nasty, repulsive, sad, unfriendly, unhappy, unkind, unpleasant, unsociable, crabby, gloomy, irritable, quarrelsome, rude, surly, testy.*

## **bi- , bis- , dis-**

*bi-, bis-, dis*

*bi-, bis-, dis*

*bi-, bis-, dis*

Prefix meaning two, double, doubly, twice, twofold, binary, once every two.

**-B-****Bhau-, bheid-, bheidh-, bhel-, bhendh-, bheudh-, bheue-, bheug-**

Double.

**Dvau, dva, dwo, dvo, duo, duva, dva, dwi, dwis, dvi, dvis, di, dis, dif, dys, deu, dein, di, dus, dis, dwis, twice, des, de, demi**

Two, twice, double.

Containing two atoms, radicals, groups.

To lack, be wanting.

Bad, ill, hard, difficult, abnormal, imperfect, unlucky.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

**Twa, twai, twi, twixt, twegen, te, ti, to, twi, twe, twixt, twice, te, ti, tiz, tur, tuz, zur, zi, ze, zwei, zer**

Two, twice, double.

**Bi-, bis-, deuterio-, di-, dia-, dis-, diplo-, twi-, twixt-, dodeca-, un-**

Two, twice.

Diplo, twofold.

*Aberdeen, ablative, amphora, anaphora, aquifer, auriferous, bairn, barnard, barrow, bear, bearing, beaver, Berenice, berserk, bier, birth, bring, brown, burden, burnish, caboniferous, chritopher, chromatophore, circumference, collate, confer, conference, conifer, cumber, cumbersome, defer, deference, differ, difference, different, differentiate, dilatory, dysphoria, efferent, elation, esophagus, euphoria, ferret, fertile, foraminifera, forbear, fortune, fossiliferous, furtive, indifferent, infer, inverness, legislator, lucifer, metaphor, odoriferous, offer, opprobrious, opprobrium, overbear, paedophryne, paraphernalia, periphery, pestiferous, pheromone, phoresis, phoresy, phosphorus, porifera, poriferous, prefer, proffer, proliferation, pyrophoric, refer, reference, rotifera, semaphore, somniferous, splendiferous, suffer, transfer, vociferate, vociferous.*

*Afford, aporia, appraise, appreciate, approach, appropriate, approve, approximate, asportation, barbican, before, comport, comportment, compress, compromise, deport, deportation, depreciate, depress, deprive, disport, empiric, empirical, emporium, espresso, Euphrates, experience, experiment, expert, export, express, expropriate, far, fare, farewell, fartlek, fear, Ferdinand, fere, fern, ferry, first, firth, fjord, for, ford, fore, forefather, foremost, former, forth, frame, frau, fret, frey, freya, fro, from, forward, further, furnish, furniture, further, gaberdine, galore, impervious, import, important, importune, impress, imprimatur, imprint, improbity, impromptu, improve, interpret, opportune, opportunity, oppress, oppression, palfrey, par, paradise, paramount, paramour, pardon, parlous, parvenu, passport, pellucid, per, perambulate, perambulation, percent, percolation, percussion perennial, perestroika, perfect, perfidy, perforate, perforation, perform, perfume, perfunctory, perfusion, perhaps, peril, perilous, perish, perjury, permanent, permeable, permeate, permit, pernicious, peroration, perpendicular, perpetual, perplex, persecute, persecution, persevere, persiflage, persist, perspective, perspicacious, perspicacity, perspiration, perspire, persuasion, pertain, perturb, peruse, pervade, pervasive, pervert, pervious, pierce, pirate, porch, pore, pornography, port, portable, portage, portal, portcullis, porter, portfolio,*

*portico, portiere, portray, paostprandial, preator, praise, prakrit, pram, prandial, preach, precious, pregnant, premier, presbyter, Presbyterian, press, pressure, preterite, **price**, pride, priest, primal, primary, primate, primavera, prime, primeval, primitive, primo, primogenitor, primogeniture, primordial, primus, prince, principal, principle, print, prior, pristine, private, privilege, privy, pro, probably, probe, probity, problem, proceed, proclaim, prodigal, produce, profane, profess, profile, profit, profound, profuse, project, promise, prompt, prone, proof, proper, property, prophet, propinquity, prose, prostate, prothesis, protagonist, protean, protect, protein, Proterozoic, protest, protocol, proton, protoplasm, protozoa, proud, prove, proverb, provide, provoke, prow, prowess, proximate, purana, purchase, prudah, purport, rapport, rapprochement, reciprocal, report, repress, reprimand, reproach, reprove, right, sport, support, suppress, transport, veneer, warfare, wayfarer, welfare.*

*Anadiplosis, balance, barouche, between, betwixt, bezel, binary, biscuit, combination, combine, deuce, deuterium, Deuteronomy, dichotomy, digraph, dimity, diode, diphthong, diplodocus, diploid, diploma, diplomacy, diplomat, diplomatic, double, doubloon, doublet, dozen, dual, duality, dubious, duet, duo, duodecimal, duplex, duplicity, dyad, epididymis, hendiadys, pinochle, praseodymium, redoubtable, twain, twelfth, twelve, twenty, twice, twig, twilight, twill, twin, two, twofold, zwieback.*

## **bracchio-, mregh-**

*bracchio-*

*bracchio-*

*bracchio-*

Short.

**-M-, -R-**

**Brakhys, brachion, brachi, bracchio, brachium, brachio, brace, bras, brasse, brassière, braz, brevis, bruzeja, gamaurgjan, embracier, embrasser, bracitella, bracciatella, brasasdelle, brezitella, bretzel, pretzel**

Short, shorter.

Upper arm, pertaining to the upper arm in contrast to longer.

Little, shallow, shorten.

To enclose in the arms.

*Abbreviate, abbreviation, abridge, amphibrach, brace, bracelet, brachiopod, brachisaurus, brassiere, breviary, brevity, brief, brumal, brume, embrace, merry, mirth, pretzel, vambrace.*

**C-**

**cali-***cali-**cali-**cali-*

When prefixed to words already good it makes them even better.

**-C-, -L-****Kallos**

Beauty.

**Kaka, kakos, caco, cac, kakke, kakistos, cacare, caccaim, kakati, kakor, kakken, kacken, kakke, mal, mau, mis, dis**

To defecate.

Imitative of glottal closure during defecation.

Bad, ill, poor, evil.

Worst.

*Calligraphy.*

*Caca, cachexia, cacoethes, cacophony, kakistocracy, poppycock.*

**cata-***cata-**cata-**kata-*

Prefix meaning down, downward, through, on, against, concerning.

**-C-, -P-****Kmt, kat, kata, katha,**

Down, below, underneath, along with, against, wrongly.

Along, through, over, across, concerning.

*Catapult, catalogue, cadastral, catabolism, cataclasm, cataclysm, catafalque, catalectic, catalepsy, catalysis, catalytic, cataphract, cataplexy, cataract, catarrh, catastaltic, catastrophe, catatonia, catawampus, catachresis, category, catheter, cathexis, cathode, cation, catoblepas, catoptric, katabatic, scaffold.*

**co- , col- , con- , com- , cor- , cum- , cog- , ge-****co-****co-****ge-**

Prefix meaning together, with, mutually, in common.

**-C-****Kom, com, cum, con, col, cor, cog, ge**

With, together, mutually, in common, in combination, besides, near, by.

*Cache, coact, coadation, coadjacent, coalesce, coarticulation, co-author, coaxial, cobelligerent, co-defendant, co-dependent, codominant, co-education, coefficient, coequal, coerce, coessential, coeternal, coevolution, coexist, coexistence, coextensive, co-founder, cogent, cogitation, cognate, cognition, cognitive, cognizance, cognoscente, cohabitate, cohabitation, coheir, cohere, coherence, coherent, cohesion, cohesive, cohort, coil, coindication, coitus, collapse, comorbidity, contemporary, coordinial, co-owner, copilot, coplanar, copresence, coreligionise, co-respondent, cortege, cosign, cost, co-star, coterminous, covalent, covariance.*

*Co-opt, homogenize, absorb, accept, admit, adopt, convert, elect, embrace, encompass, enfold, homologize, include, incorporate, bring in, bring into line, bring into the fold, connaturalize, draw in, make one's own, take in, take over.*

*Deny, dispute, eject, exclude, let go, refuse, reject, repudiate.*

*Co-occur, add, characterize, follow, append, coexist, complete, supplement, appear with, be connected, belong to, coincide with, come with, go together, happen with, join with, occur with, take place with.*

*Subtract, abandon, desert, leave, withdraw.*

*Co-ax, cajole, entice, induce, tease, tempt, wheedle, allure, barter, beguile, blandish, blarney, decoy, flatter, get, hook, importune, influence, inveigle, jawbone, lure, pester, plague, press, soft-soap, soothe, sweet-talk, urge, wangle, worm, argue into, arm-twist, butter up, con, prevail upon, rope in, talk into, work on.*

*Discourage, repel, repulse, turn off, disenchant, disgust, dissuade, please, allow, not care.*

*Co-op, address, apartment, base, condo, crib, den, digs, domicile, dwelling, flat, habitat, headquarters, hearth, hole, home, homestead, house, lodging, quarters, residence, roost, sanctuary, seat, casa, crash pad, flop, haunt, joint, pad.*

*Annex, office.*

*Co-mate, associate, chum, co-worker, companion, comrade, confident, crony, mate, peer, intimate, pal, sidekick.*

*Enemy, foe, opponent, stranger.*

*Co-ax, coaxial, concentric.*

**coeno-**

*ceno-*

*coeno-*

*coeno-*

Common.

**-C-, -N-**

**Kom, koinos, com, cum, con, col, cor, cog, ge**

Common, ordinary, public, shared.

Beside, near, by, with.

Communion, fellowship.

*Cenobite, coenogamy, cenogamy, epicene, koine, koinonia.*

**contra- , tero- , ter-**

*contra-*

*contra-*

*kontra-*

Prefix meaning against, in opposition, contrariwise.

Comparative suffix.

Against, over against, opposite, on the opposite side, in comparison with.

**-C-, -TR-**

**Com-teros, com-ter, com-tr, contra, coudre, counter, contre, wider, withers**

Against.

Counter, opposite, contrary to, against, in return.

*Contraband, contraception, contradict, contradiction, contradistinction, contradistinguish, contra-indicate, contralto, contraposition, contrapunctual, contralateral, contrariety,*

*contrary, contas, contrast, contravene, contretemps, control, controversy, counter, contrafeit, counterfeit, countermand, counterpart, counterpoint, conterveil, encounter, withers, country.*

## **D-**

### **da-**

*da-*

*da-*

*da-*

To divide.

### **-D-**

#### **Da, dati, daiesthai, demos, dam, tid, zeit**

Cuts, divides.

To divide.

Division of society, poeple, land.

Troop, company.

Point or portion of time.

#### **Da, dail, deild, daijanan, deljan, dailaz, daelan, deal, deel, dail, delu, dele, deal, teljon, teilen, teil**

To divide.

To deliver to another as its share.

To distribute cards before a game.

A part of a whole, a share, an extent, degree, quantity, amount.

A share, an allotted portion.

A transaction.

Deal someone in, include in an undertaking, engage in mutual intercourse with.

*Betide, daimon, Damocles, deal, demagogue, demiurge, democracy, demography, demon, demotic, dole, endemic, epidemic, eudaemonic, geodesic, geodesy, ordeal, pandemic, pandemonium, tidal, tide, tidings, tidy, time, zeitgeist.*

#### **de-, des-, di-, dis-, s-**

*de-, dis-, des-*

*de-, dis-, des-*

**de-, dis-, des-, auss-**

Prefix meaning not, un, lack of, contrary of.

Reversing or negating, what it is affixed to.

Opposite of, do the opposite of, two ways.

Apart, away, asunder, in a different direction, between.

Undoing, reversing the action, reversing the event.

Privative, not, do the opposite of, undo.

Exceedingly, utterly.

Not.

**-D-**

**Dvau, dwo, dvo, duo, duva, dva, dwis, dvis, di, dis, dif, des, de, demi, bis, te,**

**ti, zer, ze, s**

Down to the bottom, totally, completely.

(intensive or completive)

Two, twice, double.

Containing two atoms, radicals, groups.

**Dus, dis, des, dys, deu, dein, di, dwis, twice**

To lack, be wanting.

Bad, ill, hard, difficult, abnormal, imperfect, unlucky.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

**Dis, des, di, te, ti, dwis, twice, ze, zer**

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

**Twa, twai, twi, twixt, twegen, to, twi, tve, twixt, te, ti, tiz, tur, tuz, zur, zi,**

**ze, zwei, zer**

Two, twice, double.

**Bi, dvi, dvau, dva, duo, duva, twa, twegen, twai, dwo**

Twice, two.

**Bhau-, bheid-, bheidh-, bhel-, bhendh-, bheudh-, bheue-, bheug-**

Double.

**Bi-, bis-, deuterio-, di-, dia-, dis-, diplo-, twi-, twixt-, dodeca-, un-**

Two, twice.

Diplo, twofold.

*Discard, spend, splay, sport, disdain, Spencer, address, adroit, debacle, debar, debark, decamp, decry, deface, defeasance, defeat, defer, defiance, defy, degrade, deluge, demerit, denouement, deploy, deracinate, derange, derecho, descant, descry, dessert, detour, develop, devoid, differ, difference, different, difficulty, diffident, diffraction, diffuse, diffusion, digest, digestible, digestion, digestive, digress, digression, digressive, dilapidate, dilapidation, dilatation, dilate, dilatory, diligence, diligent, dilute, dilution, diluvial, diluvian, diluvium, dimension, dine, dinner, direct, direction, director, disability, disable, disabuse, disaccord, disaccustom, disadvantage, disaffect, disaffection, disaggregate, disagree, disagreeable, disagreement, disallowable, disambiguation, disappear, disappoint, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprove, disarm, disarray, disarticulate, disassemble, disassociate, disaster, disband, disbar, disbelief, disbelieve, disburse, discalceate, discern, discharge, disciple, disclaim, disclose, discolor, discoloration, discomfit, discomfort, disconcert, disconnect, disconnection, disconsolate, discontent, discontinuance, discontinue, discord, discount, discourtenance, discourage, discourse, discourtesy, discover, discredit, discreet, discrepancy, discriminate, discuss, discussion, disease, disembark, disembody, disembogue, disembowel, disempower, disenchant, disencumber, disenfranchise, disengage, disentangle, disenthral, disequilibrium, disestablish, disesteem, disfavor, disfigure, disfranchise, disgorge, disgrace, disgraceful, disgruntle, disguise, disgust, dishabile, disharmony, dishearten, disheveled, dishonesty, dishonor, dishonorable, disillusion, disincentive, disinclination, disincline, disindividualize, disinfect, disinformation, disingenuous, disinherit, disinhibition, disintegrate, disinter, disinterest, disinterested, disinvestment, disinvoke, disjointed, disjunction, disjuncture, dislocate, dislocation, dislodge, disloyal, disloyalty, dismantle, dismast, dismay, dismiss, dismount, disobedience, disobedient, disobey, disoblige, disorder, disorganize, disorient, disown, disparage, disparate, disparity, dispassionate, dispatch, dispel, dispensary, dispense, disperse, dispersion, dispirit, displace, display, displease, disport, dispose, dispossess, disprivilege, disproof, disproportion, disproportionate, disprove, dispute, disqualify, disquiet, disquisition, disregard, disrelish, disremember, disrepair, disreputable, disrepute, disrespect, disrespectful, disrobe, disrupt, disruption, dissatisfaction, dissatisfy, dissect, dissection, dissemble, disseminate, dissension, dissent, dissertation, disservice, dissever, dissidence, dissident, dissimilar, dissimilitude, dissimulate, dissimulation, dissipate, dissociate, dissolve, dissonance, dissonant, dissuade, dissuasion, distance, distant, distaste, distemper, distend, distention, distill, distinguish, distort, distortion, distract, distraught, distress, distribute, distribution, district, distrust, disturb, disturbance, disunion, disunite, disunity, disuse, divagate, divagation, diverge, divergence, divergent, divers, diversify, divest, divide, divulge, dress, stain.*

*Spend, splay, sport.*

**deci-**

**Dix**

**Dieci**

**Zehn**

**Ten.**

**-D-, -C-**

**Dekm, dasa, tasna, deka, deca, deci, decem, dec, diez, dix, deseti, desimt,  
deich, dieci, deci, dek, deg, djety, ten, zehan, zehn, taihun**  
Ten.

**Cent, centi, centum, percent**

Hundred.

Hundredth part.

*Cent, centenarian, centenari, centime, centurion, century, centennial, cinquecento, dean, decade, decagon, decalogue, decameron, decapod, decathlon, december, decennial, decile, decimale, decimate, decimate, decimation, decuple, decussate, denarius, denier, dicker, dime, dinar, doyen, dozen, fifteen, fourteen, hecatomb, nonagenarian, octogenarian, pentecost, percent, quattroceto, septuagint, sexagenarian, seventeen, sixteen, ten, tenth, thirteen thousand, tithe.*

**deik-***deik-**deik-**deik-*

To show.

To pronounce solemnly.

The directing of words or objects.

**-D-, -C-**

**Deik, dic, deiknynai, dike, dicere, digitus, digitalis, teon, teacan, zeigon,  
zeigen, ius, dicere, iudicare, iudicem, iudex, iugen, juzgar, jugier, juger,  
iustus, giusto, justo, juste, jurist, jury, injury**

To point out, to show, to prove.

To show, to say solemnly.

Custom, usage.

To say, to speak.

Finger or toe.

To examine, appraise, make a diagnosis, form an opinion about.

To judge.

To make decision, decide, think, suppose.

To inflict penalty upon, to punish, to pronounce sentence.

Right, upright, righteous, equitable, lawful, true.

Fittin, proper, lawful, sincere.

*Abdicate, abdication, addict, adjudge, apodictic, avenge, benediction, betoken, condition, contradict, contradiction, dedicate, deictic, deixis, dictate, diction, dictionary, dictum, digit, disk, ditto, ditty, edict, Eurydice, index, indicate, indication, indict, indiction, inductive, indite, interdict, judge, judicial, jurisdiction, malediction, predict, prejudice, revenge, soi-disant,*

*Teach.*

## **dekm-**

*Dix*

*Dieci*

*Zehn*

Ten.

**-D-, -C-**

**Dekm, dasa, tasna, deka, deca, deci, decem, dec, diez, dix, deseti, desimt,  
deich, dieci, deci, dek, deg, djety, ten, zehan, zehn, taihun**

Ten.

## **Cent, centi, centum, percent**

Hundred.

Hundredth part.

*Cent, centenarian, centenari, centime, centurion, century, centennial, cinquecento, dean, decade, decagon, decalogue, decameron, decapod, decathlon, december, decennial, decile, decimale, decimate, decimate, decimation, decuple, decussate, denarius, denier, dicker, dime, dinar, doyen, dozen, fifteen, fourteen, hecatomb, nonagenarian, octogenarian, pentecost, percent, quattroceto, septuagint, sexagenarian, seventeen, sixteen, ten, tenth, thirteen thousand, tithe.*

## **dem-, dom-**

*dem-*

*dem-*

*dem*

House, household.

**-D-, -M-**

**Damah, demana, domos, despostes, domus, dominus, dominionem, tanuter, domu, dom, dimstis, topt, domina, domna, dame, dominationem, dominarium, dominicioun, domesticus, damnum, dangeros, daungier, daungier, dangier, danger, dongier, donjon**

House.

Enclosed court, property.

Homestead.

Master of a household, lord of the household.

Absolute ruler.

Commanding position or strength.

Ruling, controlling, exerting power, authority, influence.

To rule, control, govern by means of superior ability, influences, resources or position.

The exercise of power in ruling.

*Condominium, dame, damesel, dan, danger, dangerous, demesne, despot, domain, dome, domestic, domesticate, domicile, dominate, domination, dominion, domino, don, donna, dungeon, madam, mademoiselle, madonna, majordomo, predominant, predominate, timber, toft.*

**deu-**

*deu-*

*deu-*

*deu-*

To do, perform.

Show favor, revere.

**-D-**

**Dwene, dweno, duna, dein, dyna**

To lack, want.

*Aerodyne, beatific, beau, beauty, belladonna, belle, belvedere, ben trovato, benediction, benefaction, benevolent, bonanza, bonbon, bonhomie, bonito, bonus, boon, bounty, debonair, deontology, deuteragonist, deuteronom, dynamic, dynast, embellish, tire.*

**deu-, deuter-, deuter-**

*deu-*

*deu-*

*deu-*

To lack, be wanting.

Missing.

Second, secondary.

**-D-**

**Dein, teorian, tyrian, teuzon, deuterios**

To fail, tire.

Missing.

*Deuterium, deuteragonis, deuteronomy.*

**dhe-**

*dhe-*

*dhe-*

*dhe-*

To hold, establish, support.

**-D-**

**Dhe, dadhati, dadaiti, ada, dai, don, tithenai, facere, deti, dziac sie, -dom. -  
facient, -faction, -fic, -fy, theco-, tuon, tun**

To set, put, do.

To make, do, perform, bring about

Puts, places.

He puts, he made.

Happen.

*Abdomen, abscond, affair, affect, affection, amplify, anathema, antithesis, apothecary, artifact, artifice, beatific, benefice, beneficence, beneficial, benefit, bibliothec, bodega, boutique, certify, chafe, chauffeur, comfit, condiment, confection, confetti, counterfeit, deed, deem, deface, defeasance, defeat, defect, deficient, difficulty, dignify, discomfit, do, doom, дума, edifice, edify, efface, effect, efficacious, efficient, epithet, facade, face, facet, facial, facile, facilitate, facsimile, fact, faction, factitious, factitive, factor, factory, factotum, faculty, fashion, feasible, feat, feature, feckless, fetish, fordo, forfeit, gratify, hacienda, hypothecate, hypothesis, incondite, indeed, infect, justify, malefactor, misfeasance, modify, mollify, multifarious, notify, nullify, office, officinal, omnifarious, orifice, parenthesis, perfect, petrify, pluperfect, pontifex, prefect, prima facie, proficient, profit, prosthesis, prothesis, purdah,*

*putrefy, qualify, rarefy, recondite, rectify, refectory, sacrifice, salmagundi, samadhi, satisfy, sconce, suffice, sufficient, surface, surfeit, synthesis, tay, ticking, thematic, theme, thesis, verify.*

## **dher-**

*dher-*

*dher-*

*dher-*

To hold firmly, to establish, to support.

To ratify, to sanction, strengthen.

## **-D-, -R-**

**Dher, dhergh, dahrma, dharayati, dharana, darma, dhrono, dhoru, dara, dhermn, dherman, dharma, dharana, dhermo, dir, dur, thronos, bhergh, firmus, firmare, confirmare, confermer, confirmer**

Custom, statute, law.

To hold firmly.

Hard.

*Affirm, confirm, Darius, dharma, firm, farm, fermata, firmament, affirm, confirm, furl, infirm, infirmary, throne.*

## **dhes-, theo-, fest-**

*dhes-*

*dhes-*

*dhes-*

Religious concept, extension of dhe-

## **-D-**

**Dhes, dhe, theo, theos, phane, fane, fan, fest**

God.

Religious concept.

*Apotheosis, atheism, atheous, Dorothy, enthusiasm, fair, fanatic, ferial, feast, fedora, festal, festival, festive, festoon, Festus, fete, fiesta, henotheism, monotheism, pantheism, pantheon,*

*polytheism, profane, profanity, Thea, theism, theist, theocracy, theodicy, Theodore, Theodosia, theogony, theology, theophyn, Theophilus, theosophy, theurgy, tiffany, Timothy.*

**di-**

*di-*

*di-*

*di-*

Prefix meaning two, double, twice, twofold.

Shortened form of dis-, twice, related to duo-, cognate with bi-.

**-D-**

**Dvau, dwo, dvo, duo, duva, dva, dwis, dvis, di, dis, dif, des, de, demi, s**

Two, twice, double.

Containing two atoms, radicals, groups.

**Dus, dis, des, dys, deu, dein, di, dwis, twice**

To lack, be wanting.

Bad, ill, hard, difficult, abnormal, imperfect, unlucky.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

**Dis, des, di, te, ti, dwis, twice, ze, zer**

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

**Twa, twai, twi, twixt, twegen, to, twi, tve, twixt, te, ti, tiz, tur, tuz, zur, zi,**

**ze, zwei, zer**

Two, twice, double.

**Bi, dvi, dvau, dva, duo, duva, twa, twegen, twai, dwo**

Twice, two.

**Bhau-, bheid-, bheidh-, bhel-, bhendh-, bheudh-, bheue-, bheug-**

Double.

**Bi-, bis-, deuterio-, di-, dia-, dis-, diplo-, twi-, twixt-, dodeca-, un-**

Two, twice.

Diplo, twofold.

*Anadiplosis, balance, barouche, between, betwixt, bezel, binary, biscuit, combination, combine, deuce, deuterium, Deuteronomy, dichotomy, digraph, dimity, diode, diphthong, diplococus, diploid, diploma, diplomacy, diplomat, diplomatic, double, doubloon, doublet, dozen, dual, duality, dubious, duet, duo, duodecimal, duplex, duplicity, dyad, epididymis, hendiadys, pinochle, praseodymium, redoubtable, twain, twelfth, twelve, twenty, twice, twig, twilight, twill, twin, two, twofold, zwieback.*

*Adiabatic, devil, diabetes, diachronic, diacritic, diadem, diagnosis, diagnostic, diagonal, diagram, diagraph, dialect, dialogue, diameter, dianetics, diaper, diaphanous, diaphony, diaphragm, diarrhea, diaspora, diastase, diastole, Diatessaron, diatom, diatonic, diatribe, dieresis, diet, diocese, diorama, diuresis, diuretic.*

*Address, adroit, debacle, debar, debark, decamp, decry, deface, defeasance, dee, demerit, feat, defer, defiance, defy, degrade, deluge, denouement, deploy, deracinate, derange, derecho, descant, descry, dessert, detour, develop, devoid, differ, difference, different, diffraction, diffusion, digest, digestible, digestion, digress, digression, digressive, dilapidate, dilapidation, dilatation, dilate, dilatory, diligence, diligent, dilute, dilution, diluvial, diluvan, diluvium, dimension, dine, dinner, direct, direction, director, disability, diable, disabuse, diaccord, diaccustom, disadvantage, disaffect, disaffection, disaggregate, disagree, disagreeable, disagreement, disallow, disallowable, disambiguation, disappear, disappoint, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprove, disarm, disarray, disarticulate, disassemble, disassociate, disaster, disavow, disband, disbar, disbelief, disbelieve, disburse, discalceate, discard, discern, discharge, disciple, disclaim, disclose, discolor, discoloration, discomfit, discomfort, disconcert, disconnect, disconnection, disconsolate, discontent, discontinuance, discontinue, discord, discount, discountenance, discourage, discourse, discourteous, discourtesy, discover, discredit, discreet, discrepancy, discriminate, discuss, discussion, disdain, disease, disembark, disembody, disembody, disembody, disempower, disenchant, disencumber, disenfranchise, disengage, disentangle, disenthral, disequilibrium, disestablish, disesteem, disfavor, disfigure, disfranchise, disgorge, disgrace, disgraceful, disgruntle, disguise, disgust, dishabille, disharmony, dishearten, disheveled, dishonest, dishonesty, dishonor, dishonorable, disillusion, disincentive, disinclination, disincline, disinindividualize, disinfect, disinformation, disingenuous, dishinherit, disinhibition, disintegrate, disinvite, disjoined, disjunction, disjuncture, dislocate, dislocation, dislodge, disloyal, disloyalty, dismantle, dimast, dismay, dismiss, dismount, disobedience, disobedient, disobey, disoblige, disorder, disorganize, disorient, disorientation, disown, disparage, disparate, disparity, dispassionate, dispatch, dispel, dispensary, dispense, disperse, dispersion, dispirit, displace, display, displease, disport, dispose, dispossess, disprivedge, disproof, disproportion, disproportionate, disprove, disput, disqualify, disquiet, disquisition, disregard, disrelish, disremember, disrepair, disreputable, disrepute, disrespect, disrespectful, disrobe, disrupt, disruption, dissatisfaction, dissatisfy, dissect, disseminate, dissension, dissent, dissertation, disservice, disserver, dissidence, dissidente, dissimilar, dissimilate, dissimilitude, dissipate, dissociate, dissolve, dissonance, dissonant, dissuade, dissuasion, distance, distant, distaste, distemper, distend, distension, distill, distinguish, distort, distortion, distract, distraught, distress, distribute, distribution, district, distrust, disturb, disturbance, disunion, disunite, disunity, disuse, divagate, divagation, diverge, divergence, divers, diversify, divest, divide, divulge, dress, spence, spend, splay, sport, stain.*

*Mal, dysentery, dysfunction, dysgenics, dyslexia, dyslogy, dyspeptic, dysphemism, dysphoria, dysplasia, sysprosium, systopia, dystrophy.*

**di-***di-**di-**di-*

Prefix meaning apart, asunder.

The form of dis- before certain voiced consonants.

The form des- is the form of dis- in old french.

The forms de- and di- is found in olde english.

**-D-****Dvau, dwo, dvo, duo, duva, dva, dwis, dvis, di, dis, dif, des, de, demi, s**

Two, twice, double.

Containing two atoms, radicals, groups.

**di-***di-**di-**di-*

Prefix meaning through, in different direction, between.

Also often merely intensive.

The form dia- is used before vowels.

**-D-****Dvau, dwo, dvo, duo, duva, dva, dwis, dvis, di, dis, dif, des, de, demi, s**

Two, twice, double.

Containing two atoms, radicals, groups.

**dia-***dia-*

*dia-**dia-*

Prefix meaning through, in different directions, between di- before vowels, dia- before consonants.

Also often merely intensive, thoroughly, entirely.

Prefix meaning passing between, passing through, in different directions.

Thoroughly, entirely, completely, going apart, opposed.

Apart, between two points in space and time.

Apart, at an angle between two directions.

Intensive, completeness or thoroughness of the event of the verb.

**Dia**

Through, throughout.

**Dvau, dwo, dvo, duo, duva, dva, dwis, dvis, di, dis, dif, des, de, demi, s**

Two, twice, double.

Containing two atoms, radicals, groups.

**Dus, dis, des, dys, deu, dein, di, dwis, twice**

To lack, be wanting.

Bad, ill, hard, difficult, abnormal, imperfect, unlucky.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

**Dis, des, di, te, ti, dwis, twice, ze, zer**

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

**Twa, twai, twi, twixt, twegen, to, twi, tve, twixt, te, ti, tiz, tur, tuz, zur, zi,**

**ze, zwei, zer**

Two, twice, double.

**Bi, dvi, dvau, dva, duo, duva, tva, twegen, twai, dwo**

Twice, two.

**Bhau-, bheid-, bheidh-, bhel-, bhendh-, bheudh-, bheue-, bheug-**

Double.

**Bi-, bis-, deuterio-, di-, dia-, dis-, diplo-, twi-, twixt-, dodeca-, un-**

Two, twice.

Diplo, twofold.

*Adiabatic, devil, diabetes, diachronic, diacritic, diadem, diagnosis, diagnostic, diagonal, diagram, diagraph, dialect, dialogue, diameter, dianetics, diaper, diaphanous, diaphony, diaphragm, diarrhea, diaspora, diastase, diastole, Diatessaron, diatom, diatonic, diatribe, dieresis, diet, diocese, diorama, diuresis, diuretic.*

*Devise, dialogue, dicephalous, digamist, diglot, dilemma, dimetrodon, dimorphism, dimorphous, dioxin, diptych, ditheism, dizzygotic, methadone, prednisone.*

*Diagnosis, analysis to the end.*

*Dial, punch, ring, rotate, turn, twist, wheel, zero in on.*

*Diary, account, journal, log, notebook, agenda, chronicle, daybook, minutes, record, appointment book, daily record, engagement book.*

*Diaries, affidavit, archive, bill, certificate, certification, contract, credentials, data, diploma, documentation, dossier, file, grant, indictment, instrument, letter, letters, order, passport, plea, record, subpoena, summons, testimony, visa, voucher, warrant, will, writ, writings.*

## **dis-**

*dis-, des-, de-*

*dis-, des-, de-*

*dis-, des-, de-*

Prefix meaning not, un, lack of, contrary of.

Reversing or negating, what it is affixed to.

Opposite of, do the opposite of, two ways.

Apart, away, asunder, in a different direction, between.

Exceedingly, utterly.

## **-D-**

**Dvau, dwo, dvo, duo, duva, dva, dwis, dvis, di, dis, dif, des, de, demi, bis, te, ti, zer, ze, s**

Two, twice, double.

Containing two atoms, radicals, groups.

**Dus, dis, des, dys, deu, dein, di, dwis, twice**

To lack, be wanting.

Bad, ill, hard, difficult, abnormal, imperfect, unlucky.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

Destroying the good sense of a word, increasing its base sense.

**Dis, des, di, te, ti, dwis, twice, ze, zer**

Lack, not, opposite of, apart, away, asunder, different.

**Twa, twai, twi, twixt, twegen, to, twi, tve, twixt, te, ti, tiz, tur, tuz, zur, zi, ze, zwei, zer**

Two, twice, double.

**Bi, dvi, dvau, dva, duo, duva, twa, twegen, twai, dwo**

Twice, two.

**Bhau-, bheid-, bheidh-, bhel-, bhendh-, bheudh-, bheue-, bheug-**

Double.

**Bi-, bis-, deuterio-, di-, dia-, dis-, diplo-, twi-, twixt-, dodeca-, un-**

Two, twice.

Diplo, twofold.

*Discard, spend, splay, sport, disdain, Spencer, address, adroit, debacle, debar, debark, decamp, decry, deface, defeasance, defeat, defer, defiance, defy, degrade, deluge, demerit, denouement, deploy, deracinate, derange, derecho, descant, descry, dessert, detour, develop, devoid, differ, difference, different, difficulty, diffident, diffraction, diffuse, diffusion, digest, digestible, digestion, digestive, digress, digression, digressive, dilapidate, dilapidation, dilatation, dilate, dilatory, diligence, diligent, dilute, dilution, diluvial, diluvian, diluvium, dimension, dine, dinner, direct, direction, director, disability, disable, disabuse, disaccord, disaccustom, disadvantage, disaffect, disaffection, disaggregate, disagree, disagreeable, disagreement, disallowable, disambiguation, disappear, disappoint, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprove, disarm, disarray, disarticulate, disassemble, disassociate, disaster, disband, disbar, disbelief, disbelieve, disburse, discalceate, discern, discharge, disciple, disclaim, disclose, discolor, discoloration, discomfit, discomfort, disconcert, disconnect, disconnection, disconsolate, discontent, discontinuance, discontinue, discord, discount, discourtenance, discourage, discourse, discourtesy, discover, discredit, discreet, discrepancy, discriminate, discuss, discussion, disease, disembark, disembody, disembody, disembody, disembody, disempower, disenchant, disencumber, disenfranchise, disengage, disentangle, disentrall, disequilibrium, disestablish, disesteem, disfavor, disfigure, disfranchise, disgorge, disgrace, disgraceful, disgruntle, disguise, disgust, dishabile, disharmony, dishearten, disheveled, dishonesty, dishonor, dishonorable, disillusion, disincentive, disinclination, disincline, disindividualize, disinfect, disinformation, disingenuous, disinherit, disinhibition, disintegrate, disinter, disinterest, disinterested, disinvestment, disinvite, disjointed, disjunction disjuncture, dislocate, dislocation, dislodge, disloyal, disloyalty, dismantle, dismast, dismay, dismiss, dismount, disobedience, disobedient, disobey, disoblige, disorder, disorganize, disorient, disown, disparage, disparate, disparity, dispassionate, dispatch, dispel, dispensary, dispense, disperse, dispersion, dispirit, displace, display, displease, disport, dispose, dispossess, disprivilege, disproof, disproportion, disproportionate, disprove, dispute, disqualify, disquiet, disquisition, disregard, disrelish, disremember, disrepair, disreputable, disrepute, disrespect, disrespectful, disrobe, disrupt, disruption, dissatisfaction, dissatisfy, dissect, dissection, dissemble, disseminate, dissension, dissent, dissertation, disservice, dissever, dissidence, dissident, dissimilar, dissimilitude, dissimulate, dissimulation, dissipate, dissociate, dissolve, dissonance, dissonant, dissuade, dissuasion, distance, distant, distaste, distemper, distend, distention, distill, distinguish, distort,*

*distortion, distract, distraught, distress, distribute, distribution, district, distrust, disturb, disturbance, disunion, disunite, disunity, disuse, divagate, divagation, diverge, divergence, divergent, divers, diversify, divest, divide, divulge, dress, stain.*

**do-**

*do-*

*do-*

*do-*

To give.

**-D-**

**Dadati, danam, dadatuv, didomi, didonai, dotikos, dotike, doron, dose, dosis, dare, dere, add, donum, tam, dati, dativus, datus, dani, duoti, duonis, dan, dawn**

Gives, pertaining to giving.

To give, offer, grant.

Offering, present, gift, tribute.

A delivering up, a handing down, a giving up, a surrender.

To join or unite something with something else, attach, place upon

A teaching, instruction, saying handed down from former times.

Transmission, presentation, handing over.

Endowment, talent.

That may be disposed of at pleasure.

Let him give.

Pertaining to giving or commanding, typically of the indirect object of the action of the verb.

Sometimes denoting motion toward.

*Add, anecdote, antidote, betray, condone, dacha, dado, data, date, dative, deodand, die, donation, donative, donor, Dorian, Dorothy, dose, dowager, dower, dowry, edition, endow, Eudora, fedora, Isidore, mandate, Pandora, pardon, perdition, Polydorus, render, rent, sacerdotal, samizdat, surrender, Theodore, Theodosia, tradition, traitor, treason, vend.*

**drag-, dragh-, dregh-**

*dragh-*

*dragh-*

*dragh-*

To draw, drag, move, pull, haul.

**-D-, -R-**

**Dhrajati, dragh, dragan, draggen, draganan, draga, dragg, draege, draganet, doroga, thrajati, tragh, tragud, trahere, tractus, dhrajati**

To draw, drag, move.

*Dragster, draught, draw, dray, dredge, drug, foot-dragging, schlep, tract.*

*Contract, contracted, tract, contractual, contracture, subcontract.*

**dyna-, dynamo-**

*dyna-*

*dyna-*

*dyna-*

To give.

**-D-, -N-****Dynamis, dynasthai**

Power.

Energetic force, motive force.

Pertaining to forces not in equilibrium, to forces producing motion.

To be able to, to have power, to be strong enough.

An electric generator.

An energetic, hardworking, forceful person.

Pertaining to the conversion of mechanical energy into electric energy and vice-versa.

*Dynamo, dynamometer, dynamoelectric, dynamotor, aerodynamics, hydrodynamics.*

**E-****eco-**

*eco-*

*eco-*

*eko-*

Relationship of living things with their environment.

Environnement, house, dwelling place, habitation.

**-C-**

**Oikos, weik**

Environnement of house, dwelling place, habitation.

Clan.

*Economy, ecology.*

**ei-**

*ei-*

*ei-*

*ei-*

To go.

**-E-**

**Eti, aeiti, aitiy, ienai, imas, ayanam, euimu, ire, iter, iti, ida, idti, iddja,  
ethaim, bothar, bouitro**

Goes.

Going away.

A road.

*Abitur, adit, ambience, ambient, ambit, ambition, andante, anion, cation, circuit, coitus,  
commence, commencement, concomitant, constable, count, county, dysprosium, errant, exit,  
initial, initiation, introit, ion, issue, itinerant, itinerary, janito, january, janus, jena,  
mahayana, obiter, obituary, perish, praetor, praetorian, preterite, sedition, sudden, trance,  
transient, transit, transitive, vicount.*

**em-**

*em-*

*em-*

*em-*

To take, distribute.

**-M-****Yamati, sumere, emere, imo, imu, imti**

Holds, subdues.

To take, to obtain, to buy.

**Sel, saljanan, laqah, selja, sellan, sell**

To take, grasp, buy.

To offer up, to deliver.

To give, to hand over, to deliver.

To give in exchange of money.

*Assume, consume, emption, exemple, examplar, exemplary, exemplify, exempt, exemption, impromptu, peremptory, preemption, premium, presume, presumption, prompt, pronto, ransom, redeem, redemption, resume, sample, sejm, subsume, sumptuary, sumptuous, vintage.*

**en-, in-**

*en-*

*in-*

*in-*

Inside, within.

Internal.

**-N-****Antara, in, en, yn, eis, endon, intero, intra, intro, im, imm, imb, ign, imp, il, ill, ir, irr, inne**

Interior.

Into, in, on, upon.

**En-do, endon, endo**

Inside, within.

*And, atoll, dysentery, embargo, ambarass, embryo, empire, employ, en-, enclave, endo-, enema, engine, enoptomancy, enter, enteric, enteritis, entero-, entice, ento-, entrails, envoy, envy, episode, esoteric, imbroglio, immolate, immune, impede, impend, impetus, important, impostor, impresario, impromptu, in-, inchoate, incite, increase, inculcate, incumbent, industry, indigence, inflict, ingenuous, ingest, inly, inmost, inn, innate, inner, innuendo, inoculate, insignia, instant, intaglio, inter-, interim, interior, internal, intestine, intimate, intra-, intricate, intrinsic, intro-, introduce, introduction, introit, introspect, invert, mesentery.*

**end- , endo-***end-, endo-**end-, endo-**end-, endo-*

Inside, within.

Internal.

**-E-, -N-****En-do, endon, endo**

Inside, within.

*Endocrine, endocardial, endoderm, endogamy, endogenous, endometrium, endomorph, endorphin, endoscopy, endoskeleton, endosperm, endospore, endothermic.***ent- , ento-***ent-, ento-**ent-, ento-**ent-, ento-*

Inside, within.

Internal.

**-E-, -N-****En, antara, in, yn, eis, endon, intero, intra, intro, im, imm, imb, ign, imp, il, ill, ir, irr, inne**

Interior.

Into, in, on, upon.

**Tos**

Origin.

**En-do, endon, endo**

Inside, within, inner.

**ep- , epi-***ep-, epi-**ep-, epi-**ep-, epi-*

Forming element meaning on, upon, above, in addition to, toward, among.

Word forming element meaning toward, against, before, near, across, down, in the direction of, in front of, before, toward, at, upon, about.

If, whether, because of.

**-E-, -P-****Ep, eph-, epi**

On, upon, above.

Besides, near, at, against.

In addition to, toward, among.

Near, about.

**Ob, oc, of, op, os, opi, api, ap, aipi, ev, epi, ep, eph, pi, piezo, piezein, pisedy, pidayati**

To, toward, against, before, near, across, down.

In the direction of, in front of, in the way of, with regard to, because of.

In the direction of, in front of, before, toward, to, at, upon, about, in the way of, with regard

On, upon, above, in addition to, among, close upon, after, near, at, against, also, and, against, behind, besides.

*Bishop, cover, epact, epexegis, ephobic, ephedra, ephemera, ephor, epicene, epicenter, epicycle, epidemic, epidermis, epididymis, epidural, epigastrium, epiglottis, epigone, epiphany, epiphenomenon, epiphyte, episode, epistasis, epistaxis, epistemology, epistle, epistrophe, epitaph, epithalamium, epithelium, epithet, epitome, epizoon, epizootic, epoch, epode, eponym, epoxy, operculum, opisthography, opsigamy, opsimathy.*

*Disoblige, obambulation, obdurate, obese, obesity, obey, obfuscate, obiter dictum, obituary, object, objurate, oblate, oblige, oblique, obliterate, oblivion, oblong, obloquy, obmutescence, obnoxious, obnubilate, obreption, obscene, obscure, obsecration, obsequious, observable, observance, observation, observatory, observe, obsess, obsolete, obstacle, obstinate, obstipation, obstreperous, obstruct, obstruction, obtain, obtrude, obtuse, obverse, obviate, obvious, occasion, occipital, occlude, occult, occupy, occur, offend, offer, opponent, opportune, opportunity, oppose, opposite, opposition, oppress, oppression, opprobrious, oppugn, oscine, ostensible, oust.*

**es- , eu- , is-***en-**in-**in-*

To be.

Eu is the suffixed form of root es, to be.

**-E-****Asmi, eimi, esmi, imi, es-ti, esti, esti, eom, eus, eu, su, hu, as-ti, est, ist**

Greatness, abundance, prosperity, opposed to dis, dys.

Good, well, luckily, happily, opposed to kakos.

*Es-, be, is, isness, entity.***ex- , exo-***ex-**es-**aus-, ab-, ohne*

Outside, external, beyond, outer.

Out of, from within, upwards, completely, deprive of, without

From which time, since.

According to, in regard to.

**-E-, -X-****Eghs, ess, ex, ec, ek, eks, ecto, ectomy, eb, ed, eg, el, em, en, ev, e, izu, iz, exo,****extra**

Out.

Out of, from within, from which time, since, according to.

Upwards, completely, deprive of, without.

*Abash, affray, afraid, allege, amend, anecdote, astonish, astelectasis, avoid, award, bronchiectatsy, cheat, dismay, e pluribus unum, ebullient, ecarte, ecbatic, eccentric, ecclesiastic, ecdysiast, éclair, eclampsia, eclectic, eclipse, eclogue, ecru, ecstasy, ectopic, eczema, edict, edition, educate, efface, efferent, effervesce, effervescence, effete, efficient, effigy, effleurage, effloresce, efflorescence, efflorescent, effluence, effluent, effluvium, efflux,*

*effort, effrontery, effulgence, effulgent, effuse, effusion, effusive, egest, egregious, egress, ejaculate, ejaculation, eject, elaboration, elan, elapse, elation, elect, election, elevate, elevation, elicit, elide, eliminate, elocution, elongate, elongation, eloquence, elucidate, elude, elution, emaciate, emaciation, emaculate, emanation, emancipate, emarginate, emasculate, emend, emerge, emeritus, emigrate, emigration, eminence, eminent, emit, emollient, emolument, emotion, emulgent, emulsify, emulsion, enervation, enormous, enucleation, enumerate, enumeration, enunciate, eradicate, eradication, erase, ergo, erode, erosion, eructation, erudite, erupt, eruption, escape, eschatology, escheat, escort, esplanade, essay, evacuate, evade, evagation, evaginate, evaluation, evanescence, evanescent, evaporation, ejection, event, evert, evict, evident, evince, eviscerate, evocation, evocative, evoke, evolve, ex, ex cathedra, ex libris, ex nihilo, ex officio, ex parte, ex post facto, exacerbation, exact, exaggerate, exalt, examine, example, axaminate, exarch, exasperate, excavate, exceed, excel, excellence, excellent, excelsior, except, excerpt, excess, exchange, excise, excision, excite, exclaim, exclude, exclusion, excommunicate, excommunication, excoriate, excrement, excrescence, excrescent, excrete, excruciate, exculpate, excursion, excuse, execrate, execration, execute, exegis, exempt, exemption, exercise, exert, exfoliate, exhale, exhauste, exhibit, exhibition, exhilarate, exhilaration, exhort, exhortation, exhume, exigence, exigency, exiguous, exit, exodus, exonerate, exorbitant, exorcism, expand, expanse, expansion, expatiate, expatriate, expect, expectorate, expedite, expel, expend, expense, experience, experiment, experts, expiation, expire, explain, explanation, expletive, explicable, explicate, explication, explicative, explicit, explode, exploit, explore, export, expose, exposition, expostulate, expostulation, expound, express, exprobatation, expropriate, expropriation, expugn, expunge, expurgation, exquisite, exsanguinate, exsiccate, exsiccation, extant, extempore, extend, extenuate, extenuation, exterior, exterminate, extermination, extinguish, extirpation, extol, extort, extortion, extract, extradition, extricate, extrinsic, extrude, extrusion, exuberant, exude, exult, exurb, exuviae, ineffable, ineluctable, inevitable, inexorable, issue, prosciutto, rescue, samizdat, scald, scamper, scorch, scorn, scour, scourge, scuttle, sewer, smirch, soar, spandrel, spar, spawn, spurge, squad, square, squash, squat, supererogation, svelte, synecdoche, telangiectasia, vanish.*

*Exocet, exogamy, exogenous, exoskeleton, exoteric, exothermic, exotic.*

*Ectoderm, ectoplasm, ectoplast.*

*Appendectomy, clitoridectomy, colectomy, systectomy, gastrectomy, hysterectomy, mastectomy, nephrectomy, orchidectomy, thoracotomy, tonsillectomy, vasectomy.*

*Extrajudicial, extra-curricular, extramarital, extramural, extraneous, extraordinary, extrapolate, extrasensory, extraspection, extraterrestrial, extraterritoriality, extravagant, extravasation, extraversion, extrovert, strange.*

**ex-**

**ex-**

**ex-**

**ex-**

*With object:* to make exterior, externalize.

To expose an internal structure outside of the body for observation or experimentation.

Overt, situated or lying outside.

**-T-**

**E, ex, ek, ec, ecto, em, exo, extra, eghs, ess, ithr, iz, izu**

Outside opposed to inside.

**Ter, tar, anter, antar, undar, unter, under**

Within, between

*Abash, affray, afraid, allege, amend, anecdote, astonish, atelectasis, avoid, award, bronchiectasis, cheat, dismay, ebullient, ecarte, ecbatic, eccentric, ecclesiasti, ecdysiast, éclair, eclampsia, eclectic, eclipse, eclogue, ecru, ecstasy, ectopic, eczema, edict, edition, educate, efface, effect, effeminate, efferent, effervesce, effervescence, efficient, effigy, effleurage, efflorescent, effluence, effluent, effluvium, efflux, effort, effrontery, effulgence, effulent, effluvium, efflux, effort, effrontery, effuse, effusion, effusive, egest, egregious, egress, ejaculate, ejaculation, eject, elaboration, elapse, elation, elect, election, elevate, elevation, elicit, elide, eliminate, elocution, elongate, elongation, eloquence, elucidate, elude, elution, emaciate, emaciation, emaculate, emanation, emancipate, emarginate, emasculate, emend, emerge, emeritus, emigrate, emigration, eminence, eminent, emit, emollient, emolument, emotion, emulgent, emulsify, emulsion, enervation, enormous, enucleation, enumerate, enumeration, enunciate, eradicate, eradication, erase, ergo, erode, erosion, erucation, erudite, erupt, eruption, escape, eschatology, escheat, escort, explanade, essay, evacuate, evade, evagation, evaginate, evaluation, evanesce, evanescent, evaporation, evection, event, evert, evict, evident, evince, eviscerate, evocation, evocative, evoke, evolve, ex cathedra, ex libris, ex nihilo, ex officio, ex parte, ex post facto, exacerbation, exact, exaggerate, exalt, examine, example, examine, exarch, exasperate, excavate, exceed, excel, excellence, excellent, excelsior, except, excerpt, excess, exchange, excise, excision, excite, exclaim, exclude, exclusion, excommunicate, excommunication, excoriate, excrement, excrescence, excrescent, excrete, excruciate, exculpate, excursion, excuse, execrate, execration, execute, exegesis, exempt, exemption, exercise, exert, exfoliate, exhale, exhaust, exhibit, exhibition, exhilarate, exhilaration, exhume, exigence, exigency, exiguous, exile, existence, exit, exodus, exonerate, exorgant, exorcism, expand, expanse, expansion, expatiate, expatriate, expect, expectorate, expedite, expel, expend, expense, experience, experiment, expert, expiation, expire, explain, explanation, expletive, explicable, explicate, explication, explicative, explicit, explode, exploit, explore, export, expose, exposition, expostulate, expostulation, expound, express, exprobration, expropriate, expropriation, expugn, expunge, expurgation, exquisite, exsanguinate, exsiccate, exsiccation, extant, extempore, extend, extenuate, extenuation, exterior, exterminate, extermination, extinguish, extirpation, extol, extort, extortion, extract, extradition, extricate, extrinsic, extrude, extrusion, exuberant, exude, exult, exurg, exuviae, ineffable, ineluctable, inevitable, inexorable, issue, prosciutto, rescue, samizdat, scale, scamper, scorch, scorn, scour, surge, scuttle, sewer, smirch, soar, spandrel, spar, spawn, spurge, squad, square, squash, squat, supererogation, svelte, synecdoche, telangiectasia, vanish.*

*Externalize, convey, exemplify, express, incarnate, manifest, materialize, objectify, personify, project, represent, substantiate, symbolize.*

*Keep, withhold.*

*Exteriorization, externalization, manifestation, materialization, objectification, personification, representation, substantiation, personalization.*

*Exterior, external, outdoor, outer, extraterrestrial, over, peripheral, surface, exoteric, extraneous, extraterritorial, extrinsic, foreign, marginal, outermost, outlying, outmost, outward, superficial.*

*External, extraneous, foreign, alien, independent, out, over, peripheral, surface, apparent, outer, outermost, outmost, outward, superficial, visible.*

*National, native, relevant, central, interior, middle, inside, internal, intrinsic.*

*Externally, apparently, clearly, evidently, ostensibly, seemingly, superficially, visibly.*

*Externality, area, expanse, exterior, façade, facade, face, level, side, skin, top, cover, covering, facet, obverse, outside, peel, periphery, plane, rind, stretch, superficiality, superficies, veneer, exteriority.*

*Exteriority, coating, facade, skin, surface, appearance, aspect, cover, covering, external, face, finish, outside, polish, rind, shell, superficies, superstratum.*

*Core, interior, middle, center, inside.*

## **F-**

### **frac-**

*frac-*

*frac-*

*frac-*

Cold.

To freeze.

### **-G-, -L-**

## **Bhreg, frang, frangere, fractio, fractionem, fraccion, fraccioun**

To break into pieces.

A breaking, a dividing.

Broken off piece, fragment.

*Fractional.*

**front-, fronto-, ser-**

*front-*

*font-*

*front-*

Forehead, brow, front.

Facade of a building.

Forepart, external appearance.

Vanguard, front rank, foremost part of an army, zone of contact with an enemy.

Face as expressive or temper or character, public facade.

Something serving as a cover for illegal activities.

Frontless, shameless.

To slap in the face.

Above, over, up, upper.

**-F-, -R-**

**Bhren, bhront, frontem, frons, frontis, affrontare, ad fronter**

To project, stand out.

That which project.

To strike against.

To the face.

*Affront, confront.*

*Front, frontal, advanced, anterior, facial, first, fore, forward, head, leading, obverse, ahead, foremost, headmost, in the foreground, topmost, vanward, ventral.*

*Inferior, last, back, ending, final, finishing, rear.*

*Frontal, front, frontage, frontpiece.*

*Back, rear.*

*Fronted, overlook, border, confront, cover, encounter, face, meet, overlay, look over.*

*Avoid, retreat.*

*Front on, overlook, give into.*

*Avoid, disregard, dodge, ignore, miss.*

*Frontage, front, frontal, frontpiece, front view.*

*Back, rear.*

*Frontier, borderland, borderline, bound, confines, edge, limit, march, perimeter, verge.*

*Center, inside, interior, middle, metropolis.*

*Front edge, cutting edge, forefront, vanguard, front, point, state-of-the-art, van.*

*Fronting, adverse, antagonist, antithetical, contradictory, differing, paradoxical, reversed, antipodal, contrary, counter, facing, hostile, independent, inverse, obverse, reverse, separate, antipodean, constrapositive, crosswise, diametric, diametrically opposed, different, inconsistent, inimical, irreconcilable, opposed, ornery, polar, repugnant, retrograde, unlike, unconnected, unrelated, unsimilar, violative, vis-à-vis.*

*Agreeing, similar, compatible, like.*

*Front for, advocate, back, confirm, endorse, favor, justify, praise, prescribe, propose, suggest, uphold, urge, acclaim, advance, applaud, celebrate, commend, compliment, counsel, enjoin, esteem, eulogize, exalt, exhort, extol, glorify, laud, magnify, plug, prize, sanction, second, steer, value, be all for, be satisfied with, go on record for, hold up, put forward, put in a good word, put on to, speak highly of, speak well of, stand by, think highly of, vouch for.*

*Censure, condemn, deny, discourage, dissuade, oppose, protest, reject, blame, castigate, criticize, debase, decrease, denounce, disapprove, dislike, disregard, hate, humiliate, insult, mock, refuse.*

*Frontiers, boundary, borderland, borderline, bound, confines, edge, limit, march, perimeter, verge.*

*Center, inside, interior, middle, metropolis.*

*Frontiers, backwater, backwoods, boondocks, bush, hinterland, outback, outskirts, sticks, unknown, backcountry, boonies.*

*Metropolis.*

**G-**

**gel-***gel-**gel-**gel-*

Cold.

To freeze.

**-G-, -L-****Gel, gelu, chele, ciel, ciele, cele, celle, chill, gelare, cald, cold, cool, cuoly, coluz, ceald, chuoli, chaud, koel, kaldjon, kal, kala, kald, kalt, kühl**

Cold.

Solid.

*Congeval, cool, gel, gelatine, gelatinous, gelato, gelied, glace, glacial, glaciare, glaciation, glacier, glaciology, glaxis, jell, jelly.***gene-, gen-, gono-***gene-**gene-**gene-*

Give birth, beget.

**-G-, -N-****Janati, janah, janman, jatah, zizanenti, ginesthai, gen, genos, gonos, gignere, gnasci, genus, generis, genius, ingenium, germen, gentis, geni, kuni, cennan, cnanim, kind**

Begets, bears.

Offspring, child, person.

Shoot, bud, embryo, germ.

Birth, origin.

Born.

To become, happen.

Race, kind, stock.

Inborn character, nature.

*Antigone, autogenous, benign, cognate, congener, congenial, congenital, connate, cosmogony, cryogenic, degenerate, engender, engine, epigone, eugenics, gendarme, gender,*

*gene, genealogy, general, genesis, genial, genic, genital, genitive, genius, genocide, genotype, genre, gens, gent, genteel, gentile, gentle, gentry, genuine, genus, germ, german, germane, germinal, germinate, germination, gingerly, gonad, gonorrhoea, heterogeneous, homogeneous, homogenize, impregnate, indigenous, ingenious, innate, jaunty, kermes, kin, kindergarten, malign, miscegenation, nada, naive, nascent, natal, Natalie, nation, native, nature, nee, neonate, Noel, oncogene, ontogeny, photogenic, phylogeny, pregnant, primogenitor, primogeniture, puisne, puny, renaissance, theogony, wunderkind.*

## **genu-, gon-**

*genu-*

*genu-*

*genu-*

Knee, angle.

**-G-, -N-**

## **Janu, znum, genu, gony, cneo, cneow**

Knee, corner, angle.

Agonic, decagon, diagonal, geniculate, genuflect, genuflection, goniometer, heptagon, hexagon, knee, kneel, octagon, orthogonal, pentagon, polygon, trigonometry

## **ghabh-, ghebh-**

*ghabh-*

*ghabh-*

*ghabh-*

To give or receive.

Can be either offering or taking.

**-G-, -B-**

## **Gabhasti, gabal, gaibim, gabana, gabei, gabenti, giefan, gefa, give, habere, habilem, habilis, habitus, hable**

Hand, forearm.

Act of taking, removing.

To take, hold, have, possess.

Armful.

Capable, fitting, suitable.

Easy handed, apt.

Condition, demeanor, appearance, dress.  
Riches.

*Able, avoirdupois, binnacle, cohabit, cohabitation, debenture, debit, debt, dishabille, due, duty, endeavor, exhibit, exhibition, forgive, gavel, gift, give, habeas corpus, habiliment, habit, habitable, habitant, habitat, habitation, habitual, habituate, habituation, habitude, habitue, inhabit, inhibit, inhibition, malady, prebend, prohibit, prohibition, provender.*

## **ghend-, ghed-**

*ghend-*

*ghend-*

*ghend-*

To seize, take.

Raise by force, with effort.

Something taken by force, by effort.

**-G-, -E-**

## **Khandanein, godetis,prehendere, gannu, zagadka, geta, gjen**

To hold, contain.

To be eager.

To grasp, to seize.

To obtain, reach.

To be able to, to beget.

To be pleased with.

To find.

*Apprehend, apprentice, apprise, beget, comprehend, comprehension, comprehensive, comprise, depredate, depredation, emprise, enterprise, entrepreneur, forget, get, guess, impression, impressario, misprison, osprey, predatory, pregnable, prehensible, prehension, prey, prison, prize, pry. reprehend, reprieve, reprisal, reprise, spree, surprise.*

## **ghere-, ghera-**

*ghere-*

*ghere-*

*ghere-*

Gut, entrail.

**-G-, -R-**

**Hira, hernia, khorde, zarna, gaern, garen, garn, garnan, gorn**

Vein, band.

Spun fiber, spun wool.

Rupture.

Intestine, gut-string.

Yarn.

Leather bag.

To tel a story when engaged in sedwntary work such as yarn twisting for sailors.

*Chordata, chordate, chord, chorion, cord, cordon, harpshichord, haruspex, hernia, notocohord, yarn.*

**gre-**

*gre-*

*gre-*

*gre-*

Grain.

A single seed of a cereal plant.

**-GR-**

**Granum, kurnam, zruno, zirnis, grano, granum, grenate, granate, grein, grain, grangier, grange, coren, korn, corn, kurnilo, kyrnel, kornel, kernel**

Granulate, make grainy.

*Garner, garnet, grain, granary, grange, granger, granite, granular, granule, grenade, grenadine, kernel, pomegranate,*

**grebh-, grab-, grap-, grip-**

*ghrebh-*

*ghrebh-*

*ghrebh-*

To seize, reach, grasp.

**-GR-, -B-**

**Ghrebh, ghrebnatim grab, graepiian, garva, garba, grebti, grabben, grap, grip**

To seize forcibly or roughly.

To seize suddenly.

*Grab, capture, catch, clutch, grasp, grip, seize, snage, snatch, take, collar, corral, glom, grapple, hook, land, nab, nail, pluck, snack, catch hold on, get one's fingers on, get one's hand on, latch onto, snap up, take hold of.*

*Free, let go, release, give, liberate, lose, offer, receive.*

**gwei- , zoo-, azo-, bio-**

*bio-*

*bio-*

*bio-*

Prefix meaning to live.

**-E-, -T-**

**Jivah, jivaka, zhiwak, bios, zoe, vivus, vita, cwic, cwicu, zivo, gyvas, gyvata, bethu, bith, bith, byd**

Alive, living.

One's life, course or way of living, lifetime.

Animal life, organic life.

Eternal life.

Age.

World.

*Abiogenesis, aerobic, amphibian, anaerobic, azotic, azotemia, biography, biology, biome, bionics, biopsy, biota, biotic, cenobite, Cenozoic, convivial, epizoic, epizoon, epizootic, macrobiotic, Mesozoic, microbe, Protozoa, protozoic, quick, quicken, quicksand, quicksilver, quiver, revive, survive, symbiosis, victuals, viva, vivace, vivacious, vivarium, wyvern, zodiac, zoetrope, zoic, zoolatry, zoology, zoon, zoophilia, zoophobia, zooplankton.*

**gwele-, gwel-***gwele-**gwele-**gwele-*

To throw, reach.

To pierce.

**-G-, -V-, L-****Apagurya, balbaliti, ballein, bole, belemnion, belone, ballizein, kelem, zali, gelti, galas, gela,**

Swinging.

Whirls, twirls.

To throw, to throw so as to hit.

To put, place, lay.

A throw, beam, ray.

Dart, javelin.

Needle.

To dance.

I torture.

Pain.

To sting.

Pain, agony, end.

*Anabolic, arbalest, astroblem, ball, ballad, ballet, ballista, ballistic, belemnite, catabolism, devil, diabolical, discobolus, emblem, embolism, hyperbola, hyperbole, kill, metabolism, palaver, parable, parabola, parley, parliament, parlor, parol, parole, problem, quell, quail, symbol.*

**gwere-***gwere-**gwere-**gwerr-*

Heavy.

**-G-, -V-, -R-****Guruh, baros, barys, gravis, cweorn, kaurus, gruts**

Heavy, weighty, venerable.

Weight.

Heavy in weight, ponderous, burdensome, loaded, pregnant  
Strength, force.

*Aggravate, aggravation, aggrieve, bar, bariatric, baritone, barium, barometer, blitzkriege, brig, brigade, brigand, brigantine, brio, brut, brute, charivari, gravamen, grave, gravid, gravimeter, gravitate, gravity, grief, grieve, kriegspiel, guru, hyperbaric, isobar, quern, sitzkrieg.*

**gwere-**

*gwere-*

*gwere-*

*gwerr-*

To favor.

**-G-, -V-, -R-**

**Grnati, gar, giriu, girti, gravare, grat, bardos**

To praise.

Sings, praises, annouces.

*Agree, bard, congratulate, congratulation, disgrace, grace, gracious, grateful, gratify, gratis, gratitude, gratuitous, gratuity, gratulation, ingrate, ingratiante.*

**gwhi-**

*gwhi-*

*gwhi-*

*gwhi-*

Thread, tendon.

**-G-, -V-, -I-**

**Jya, jil, zyla, gysla, filare, filum, filer, fiber, fibre, fil**

Bowstring.

Sinew, vein, string, line.

*Defile, enfilade, filament, filigree, filipendulous, fillet, profile, fiber.*

**H-****haplo-***haplo-**haplo-**haplo-*

Identical, equal, one, as one, together with.

One in substance or general character.

Unchanging.

**-S-**

**Samos, samaz, sama, samant, samt, samana, same, samr, zamelen,  
zusammenm, sempel, semplo, simple, haploos, haplous**

Same.

Together, with.

To collect.

*Anomalous, anomaly, assemble, assimilate, ensemble, facsimile, fulsome, hamadryad,  
haploid, hendiady, henotheism, heterodox, heterosexual, homeopathy, homeostasis, homily,  
homogeneous, homioiousian, homologous, homonym, homophone, homosexual, hyphen,  
resemble, same, samizdat, samovar, samsara, sangha, sanskrit, seem, seemly, semperiternal,  
similar, simple, simplex, simplicity, simulacrum, simulate, simulation, simultaneous, single,  
singlet, singular, some, verisimilitude.*

**hetero-***hetero-**etero-**hetero-*

Prefix meaning other, different.

**-E-, -T-**

**Heteros, alter, anpar, oder**

The other of two, another, different, second, other than usual, the other way.

Irregular, abnormal, anomalous, deviating.

**Sem, somos, same, samah, hama, similis, samail, samu**

One, as one, together with.

Even, level, together, similar, identical, together with, at the same time.

Likeness.

Himself.

*Heteroclite, heterodox, heterogenous, heterography, heteromorphic, heteronomy, heterosexual, heterotroph, heterotrophy, etherozygous.*

*Heterogenous, diversified, different, varied, dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, unrelated, disparate, miscellaneous, incongruous, multifarious, assorted, jumbled, sundry, indiscriminate, multiform, at variance, unlike, contrary, distinct, diverse, at odds, discordant, at variance, discrepant, unlike, manyfold, multiplied, discrepant, dissonant, incompatible, incongruent, incongruous, inconsistent, discordant, in opposition, inconsistent, motley, mingled, unlike, assorted, disparate.*

**homo-, homeo-**

*homo-*

*omo-*

*homo-*

Prefix meaning same, the same, equal, like, uniform.

Hom- before vowels.

Opposed to hetero-.

**-M-**

**Homos, homeo, homio, homoios, homios, homalos**

One and the same, belonging to two or more jointly.

Like, resembling, of the same kind, equal.

Even.

**Sem, somos, same, samah, hama, simil, similis, samail, samu**

One, as one, together with.

Even, level, together, similar, identical, together with, at the same time.

Likeness.

Himself.

**Same, swa, samr, samos, samaz, smana, samant, samt, zamlen, zusammen**

Equal, the same as, together with, collect.

**Ilk, likh, lich, licilka, ijlik, each, which, such, eilen, yon, you, lik, like, lic, lician, likjan, likon, leikon, likjen, galik, gelic, gelick, gelijk, galeiks, glikr, gleich,**

Body, corpse, form.

A similar think, an equal, a match.

Type, sort, family, equal, like.

To suit, to please.

Like, same.

*Anomalous, anomaly, assemble, assimilate, ensemble, facsimile, fulsome, hamadryad, haplo, haploid, hendeca, hendiadys, henotheism, hetero, heterodox, heterosexual, homeo, homeopathy, homeostasis, homily, homo, homogenous, homioousian, homologous, homonym, homophone, homosexual, hyphen, resemble, same, samizdat, samovar, samsara, sangha, Sanskrit, seem, seemly, semper, sempiternal, similar, simple, simplex, simplicity, simulacrum, simulate, simulation, simultaneous, single, singlet, singular, some, verisimilitude.*

*Homogeneous, cognate, resembling, unvarying, kindred, akin, comparable, congenial, allied, analogous, in tune, agreeable, like-minded.*

*Alike, businesslike, childlike, dislike, each, frolic, godike, ilk, ladylike, lich, lifelike, likeable, likely, like-minded, liken, likeness, likes, likewise, linking, man-like, mislike, please, such, unlike, warlike, which, workmanlike, worldly.*

**hyper-**

*hyper-*

*iper-*

*hyper-*

Over, above, beyond.

**-P-**

**Uper, upari, aupairi, hyper, uper, super, ufaro, ofer, over, uber, for, ver**

Over, above, beyond.

*Insuperable, over, over-, sirloin, somersault, soprano, soubrette, vovereign, sum, summit, super-, superable, spuberb, superior, supernal, supra-, supreme, sur-.*

*Hyperactive, hyperactivity, hyperaesthesia, hyperalgesia, hyperaphia, hyperbaric, hyperbaton, hyperbole, hyperborean, hypercritical, hyperextend, hyperglycemia, hyperinflation, hyperion, hyperkinetic, hyperlink, hypermnesia, hyperopia, hyperplasia, hyperpnea, hypersensitive, hyperspace, hypertension, hypertext, hyperthermia, hyperthyroidism, hypertonic, hypertrophy, hyperventilate, hyperventilation, hypervigilance.*

**hypo-***hypo-**ipo-**hypo-*

Word forming element meaning under, beneath, less, less than.

Up from under, toward and under, into.

**-P-, -B-****Up, iup, upp, upo, up, hypo, hypsis, hypso, sub,**

Under, up from under, hence over.

*Above, assume, aufklarung, eave, eavesdropper, hyphen, hypochondria, hypocrisy, hypothenus, hypothalamus, hypothesis, oft, often, opal, open, resuscitate, somber, soufflé, source, soutane, souvenir, subject, sublime, subpoena, substance, subterfuge, subtel, suburb, succeed, succinct, succor, succubus, succumb, sudden, suffer, sufficient, suffic, suffrage, suggestion, supple, supply, support, suppose, surge, suspect, suspend, sustain, upt, Upanishad, uproar, valet, varlet, vassal.*

**I-****ideo-***ideo-**ideo-**ideo-*

Prefix meaning like, like that of, thing like.

**-EI-****Weid, weid-es, eidein, eidos, eidenai**

To see, to know.

*Ideagenous, ideal, ideate, ideation, ideogram, ideograph, ideologue, ideology.*

*Advice, belvedere, branwen, clairvoyance, clairvoyant, déjà vu, druid, eidetic, eidolon, envy, evident, guide, guidon, guise, guy, Gwendolyn, hades, history, idea, idol, idyll, improvisation, improvise, interview, invidious, kaleidoscope, penguin, polyhistor, prevision, provide,*

## **in- , il- , im- , ir-, em- , en-**

*in-, il-, im-, ir-, em-, en-*

*in-, il-, im-, ir-, em-, en-*

*in-, il-, im-, ir-, em-, en-*

Into, inside, within, on.

On the inside,

Indicating inclusion, occurrence, within space or time.

Indicate transition from one state to another, motion or direction to a point within something.

To put into or onto.

To go into or onto.

To cover or provide with.

To cause to be.

Thoroughly

**-N-**

## **Antara, in, en, yn, eis, and, endon, intra, intro, im, imm, imb, ign, imp, il, ill, ir, irr, inne**

Interior.

Into, in, on, upon.

*Atoll, dysentery, embargo, ambarass, embryo, empire, employ, en-, enclave, endo-, enema, engine, enoptomancy, enter, enteric, enteritis, entero-, entice, ento-, entrails, envoy, envy, episode, esoteric, imbroglio, immolate, immune, impede, impend, impetus, important, impostor, impresario, impromptu, in-, inchoate, incite, increase, inculcate, incumbent, industry, indigence, inflict, ingenuous, ingest, inly, inmost, inn, innate, inner, innuendo, inoculate, insignia, instant, intaglio, inter-, interim, interior, internal, intestine, intimate, intra-, intricate, intrinsic, intro-, introduce, introduction, introit, introspect, invert, mesentery.*

**in-, il-, im-, ir-, an-, en-, un-, ne-***in-, il-, ir-, un-, ne-, not**in-, il-, ir-, un-, ne-, not**in-, il-, ir-, un-, ne-, not*

Prefix meaning not, opposite of, without.

According with the following consonant.

**-N-****A, an, en, in, un, ne, ni, no, not, ny, il, im, in, ir**

Not, without, opposite of.

Alpha privative but also alpha copulative.

*Abnegate, ahisma, annihilate, annul, aught, deny, ixnay, naught, naughty, nay, nefarious, negate, neglect, negligee, negotiate, neither, nepenthe, nescience, nescient, neuter, never, nice, nihilism, nihility, nil, nill, nimiety, enemy, nix, no, none, nonplus, nor, not, nothing, null, nullify, nulliparous, renegade, renege.*

*Abysmal, adamant, amethyst, acolyte, acoustic.*

**inter-***inter-, entre-**inter-, tra-**inter-*

Prefix meaning between, among, during.

In the midst of, within.

To cross over the boundaries, from one to the other.

Mutual, mutually, reciprocal, reciprocally.

Cause to change, make different, cause a transformation.

Become different in some particular way, without losing one's or its former characteristics or essence.

**-T-****Ter, al-ter, alter, altere, altérer**

To place in a grave or tomb.

Bury.

Other of two, change.

**Antar, antera, intra, inter, intern, ithr, undar, under, entre, in, en**

Intestine, inside.

Among, between, betwixt, in the midst of.

*Entreprise, entertain, intelligence, inter alia, interact, interaction, interamnian, interblend, interbreed, intercalate, intercede, intercept, interchange, interchangeable, intercoastal, intercollegiate, intercommuniare, intercommunication, intercommunion, interconnect, intercontinental, intercoastal, intercourse, intercruel, interdepartemental, interdependence, interdependent, interdict, interdisciplinary, interest, interface, interfacial, interfaith, interflow, interfold, intergalactic, intergenerational, interglacial, interjacent, interject, interjection, interlanguage, interlard, interleaf, interleague, interline, interlinear, interlingual, interlock, interlocution, interlocutor, interloper, interlude, intermarriage, intermarry, intermeddle, intermediate, intermesh, intermigration, intermingle, interministerial, intermission, intermit, intermix, intermixture, intermodal, intermural, international, internecine, internet, interneuron, interoffice, interoperable, interpellation, interpenetrate, interpenetration, interpersonal, interphase, interplanetary, interplay, interpolate, interpose, interposition, interpret, interpunction, interracial, interregnum, interrelate, interrelation, interrelationship, interrogate, interrogation, interrogative, interrogatory, interrupt, intersect, intersection, intersex, interspace, interspecific, intersperse, interstice, intersubjective, interterritorial, intertextuality, intertidal, intertribal, intertwine, interurban, interval, intervene, intervenient, intervent, intervention, interview, intervocalic, inter-war.*

*Alter, adulteration, adultery, alter ego, alterable, altercate, altercation, alternate, alternation, alternative, altruism, other, unaltered.*

**intern-**

*intern-*

*intern-*

*intern-*

*With object:* to confine within certain limits.

To incorporate the cultural values, mores, motives of another or of a group as through learning, socialization, identification.

To make subjective or give a subjective character.

To acquire as part of one's language competence.

Internal, situated or existing in the interior of somebody or something.

Of, relating to or noting the inside or inner part.

Existing, occurring or found within the limits or scope of somebody or something.

Intrinsic.

Of or relating to the domestic affairs of a country.

Existing solely within the individual mind.

Coming from, produced or motivated by the psyche or inner recesses of the mind.

Subjective, domestic.

Present or occurring within an organism or one of its parts.

Inner, not superficial, away from the surface or next to the axis of the body or of a part.

Internals, entrails, innards.

The inner or intrinsic attributes.

Internode, a part or space between two nodes, knots, joints as the portion of a plant stem between two nodes.

Internal, extending toward the interior.

Internal, situated within.

Pertaining to the subject itself.

**-T-**

**Eis, yn, i, en, in, im**

Inside, within, inward.

**Ter, tar, tarsayati, tarshu, teresesthai, tersainein, torrere, terra, paursus, pyrrre, purstig**

Dry up, parch.

Dry, solid, barren.

To become dry.

Earth, land.

Thirsty, durstig.

**Interos, endon, interos, into, intro, intra, endo, ento, entero enternus, internalis, intern, interne, interus, anter, antar, unter, under**

Within, internal.

*Inter, Mediterranean, metatarsal, parterre, subterranean, tarsal, tarsus, Tartuffe, terra, terraced, terra-cotta, terrain, terran, terraqueous, terrarium, terrene, terrestrial, terrier, territory, thirst, toast, torrent, torrid, turmeric, tureen.*

*Ambush, and, atoll, commerce, dysentery, embargo, embarrass, embryo, empire, employ, emprise, enchant, enchantment, encharge, enclave, encomienda, encounter, encrust, encumber, endure, enema, engender, engine, enjoin, enlace, enoptomancy, ensue, enter, enteric, enteritis, entice, entitle, entrails, envoy, envy, episode, esoteric, illude, illumination, illusion, illusory, illustration, imbibe, imbroglia, imburse, immanent, immersion, immigrate, imminence, imminent, immolate, immure, impact, impair, impale, impanated, impart, impassion, impasto, impeach, impede, impediment, impel, impend, imperative, imperil, impersonate, impetus, impinge, implant, implement, implex, implicate, implication, implicit, implore, implosion, imply, import, important, impose, imposition, impostor, impound, imprecation, impregnate, impresario, impress, imprimatur, imprint, imprison, impromptu, impugn, impulse, impute, inauguration, incandescent, incarceration, incarnation, incendiary, incentive, inception, inchoate, incident, incinerate, incipient, incise, incision, incisor, incite, incline, include, incorporate, increase, increpation, incrimination, incubation, inculcate, inculpate, incumbent, incunabula, incur, indebted, indent, index, indicate, indication, indict, indiction, indictive, indigence, indigenous, indite, induce, indurate, industry, inebriate, infraction, infatuate, infect, infer, infibulate, inflame, inflate, inflation, inflict, inflorescence, influence, inform, infrigitation, infringe, infuse, ingenious, ingenuous, ingest, ingratiate, ingredient, ingress, ingurgitation, inhabit, inhibition, inhumation, inhume, initial, initiate, inject, injunction, inly, inmost, inn, innate, inner, innovation, innuendo, inoculate, inquiline, inquire, inscribe, inscription, insect, inseminate, insense, insert, insidious, insignia, insinuate, insist, insistent, insolat, insolation, insolvable, inspect, inspection, inspector, inspiration, inspire, inspissate, inspissation, instell, instant, instauration, instigation, instill, instillation, instinct, institute, instruct, instruction, instrument, insufflation, insult, intaglio, integument, intend, inter, interim, interior, intern, internal, interturb, intestine, intimate, intimidate, intonate, intone, intoxicate, intricate, intrinsic, introduce, introduction, introit, introspect, intrude, intrusion, intruit, intuition, untuitive, intumescence, intumescence, inundation, invade, invaginate, invasion, invasive, invention, inventor, invent, invest, investigable, inveterate, invigilate, invitation, invoice, invoke, involve, irradiate, irrisory, irruption, mesentery, store.*

*Internalize, interiorize, embody, incorporate, personalize, attribute, impute, manifest, keep, withhold.*

*Externalize, exteriorize, convey, exemplify, express, incarnate, manifest, materialize, objectify, personify, project, substantiate, symbolize.*

*Internalize, conceal, deduct, deny, detain, hide, keep, refuse, resist, retain, suppress, abstain, bridle, check, constrain, curb, disallow, hold, inhibit, kill, refrain, repress, reserve, restrain, spike.*

*Internalize, clam up, dummy up, hold back, hold down, hold out, hold out on, keep secret, keep to oneself, keep under one's hat, keep under wraps, sit on, stop oneself.*

*Detach, disassemble, disengage, disentangle, dissociate, segregate, separate, sever, abstract, dissociate, disjoin, dismount, disunite, divide, divorce, free, loose, loosen, part, remove, sunder, uncouple, unfasten, unhitch, withdraw, disaffiliate, unfix, take apart, tear off.*

*Intern, internaly, internalization, internalize, internist.*

*Internal, constitutional, domestic, in-house, intramural, national, subjective, centralized, circumscribe, civic, enclosed, gut, home, indigenous, inherent, innate, inner, innermore, inside, interior, intestine, intimate, intrinsic, inward, municipal, native, visceral, viscerous.*

*External, extraneous, foreign, alien, exterior, independent, out, over, peripheral, surface, apparent, outer, outermost, outmost, outward, superficial, visible.*

*Internal, national, native, relevant, central, interior, middle, inside, intrinsic, constitutional, domestic, intramural, national, private, subjective, centralized, circumscribed, civic, enclosed, gut, home, indigenous, inherent, innate, inner, innermore, inside, interior, intestine, intimate, intrinsic, inward, municipal, native, visceral, viscerous.*

*Internal, intrinsic, elemental, inherent, innate, peculiar, underlying, central, congenital, connate, constitutional, constitutive, essential, fundamental, genuine, hereditary, inbred, indwelling, inmost, intimate, material, native, natural, particular, real, true.*

*Internally, inside, within, inwardly, mentally, privately, deep down.*

*Internally, intrinsically, essentially, mostly, firstly, inherently, primarily, radically, at heart, at the bottom, in essence, in substance.*

*Additionally, inessentially, extra.*

*International, foreign, global, universal, cosmopolitan, world, ecumenical, intercontinental, all-embracing.*

*Internationally, universally, cooperatively, interculturality, interreliantly, multiculturally.*

*Internee, detainee, hostage, prisoner, slave, bondman, bondwoman, con, convict, bondservant, prisoner of war.*

*Externality, area, expanse, exterior, facade, face, façade, level, side, skin, top, cover, covering, facet, obverse, outside, peel, periphery, plane, rind, stretch, superficiality, superficies, veneer, exteriority.*

*Internality, character, core, interior, middle, personality, center, inside.*

**intra-**

**en, in, dans, au dedans**

**in**

**in, ins**

Within the boundary, inside, on the inside.

Interior, inward, internal.

During, in the course of.

**-T-**

**Sekw-, hakaiti, sequi, sekti, sechim, secundus, secus, sacate, intrisecus, intrisèque, en, intra**

To follow, accompany, second, the following.

Along, alongside.

Look at, watch over, consider.

Inner.

**Akolouthos, akoloutia, sequentia**

A following, a succession.

*Associate, association, consecution, consequence, consequent, dissociate, ensue, execute, extrinsic, intrinsic, non sequitur, obsequious, persecute, persecution, prosecute, pursue, second, sect, secundine, segue, sequacious, sequel, sequence, sequester, sign, sociable, social, society, subsequent, sue, suit, suite, suitor, tocsin.*

*Sequence, order, structure, arrangement, ordering, placement, layout, progression, procession, cycle, chain, series, part, scene, section, episode, extract, excerpt, clip.*

*Intra-cellular, intra-genic, intramercurial, intramural, intramuscular, intra-ocular, intra-orbital, intra-ovarian, intra-peritoneal, intra-personal, intra-psychic, intraspecific, intra-uterine, intravenous, intrinsic.*

**K-**

**kan-**

*kan-*

*kan-*

*kan-*

To sing.

**-C-**

**Oeidein, oikanos, hana, cantare, canere, caniaid, cantionem, cantio, chanson, carmen, charm, incantare, enchant, incanere, incinere, incentivum, incentivus, incentive, concinere, concertus, consent, praecentor**

Cock, bird who sings for sunrise.

To sing.

Sings.

Song, poem, verse, incantation, lamentation, oracle, magical power.

Bewitch, charm, cast a spell, fix a spell upon.

Setting the tune, strike up.

To sing or sound together, harmony.

A leader or director in singing in a choir or congregation in singing.

*Accent, cant, cantabile, cantata, cantatrice, canticle, canto, cantor, canzone, Carmen, chanson, chant, chanter, chanteuse, chanty, chanticleer, charm, concert, descant, enchant, enchantement, hen, incantation, incentive, oscine, precentor, recant.*

**kap-**

*kap-*

*kap-*

*kap-*

To grasp, seize, lift.

To own, possess, be subject to, experience.

**-C-, -P-**

**Kapati, kaptein, kope, kampiu, capere, capax, capistrum, cacht, caeth, catch, kap-io, habejanaan, hebbjian, habba, hafjan, hedja, haban, heban, haben, haeft, hafa, hof, heffen, bihoff. bihoffic, behoef, bihof, behove,**

**behave, haben**

Two hands full.

To swallow, gulp down.

To grasp, lay hold, have.

Oar, handle.

Able to hand much, broad.

Be large enough for, comprehend.

Captive, slave.

Benefit, use, advantage, need.

Be-hoff, which has binds, obligations, requirements.

*Accept, anticipate, anticipation, behave, behoof, behoove, cable, cacciatore, citiff, capable, capacious, capacity, capias, capiche, capstan, caption, captious, captivate, captive, captor,*

*capture, case, catch, catchpoll, cater, chase, chasse, chasseur, conceive, cop, copper, deceive, emancipate, except, forceps, gaffe, haft, have, hawk, heave, heavy, heft, incapacity, inception, incipient, intercept, inussusception, manacle, municipality, occupy, participation, perceive, precept, prince, purchase, receive, recipe, recover, recuperate, sashay, susceptible.*

## **kaud-, kehud-, kaudek-**

*kaud-*

*kaud-*

*kaud-*

Cleaved, separate.

To cut, cleave.

Tree trunk hence book made up of wooden tablet covered with wax for writing.

Code, system of communication with arbitrary choosen letters, word, symbols assigned to different meanings.

A set of standards set forth and enforced, systematic arrangement of rules and regulations.

## **-C-, -D-**

### **Kaud, khu, kehu, kauda, kaudek, kehud, caudex, codex, code, cauda**

Piece, part, loose part of an animal.

Book.

Systematic compilation, classification of laws.

Part, tail, bringing to a conclusion.

*Code, codex, digest, cipher, cryptograph, cryptography, cryptogram, hieroglyphics, language, signs, constitution, convention, custom, discipline, laws, regulation, rules, system, canon, charter, ethics, etiquette, manners, maxim.*

*Disorder, disorganisation, entropy.*

*Code name, code book, euphemism, password, secret language, secret message, secret writing, watchword.*

*Code of behavior, custom, guideline, protocol, decorum, diplomatic code, etiquette, formalities, manners, rules of conduct, social code, social procedures, standard procedures.*

*Code of honor, conscience, inner guide, moral code, sense of duty.*

**kel-, kil-***kel-**kel-**kel-*

To cover, conceal, save.

**-C-**

**Cala, kalia, kalyptein, kaleon, koleos, kelyphos, cella, celare, clam, clepere, caell, cil, cill, cuile, cellar, celim, cul, hulistr, heolstor, huljan, hulundi, hilms, halja, hol, holu, auklipts, poklopu**

Nest, hut, house, hall.

To cover, hide, conceal, steal.

Hole, cave, healt, shell, husk, defense, shelter, covering, helmet.

*Anselm, apocalypse, Brussels, caliology, Calypso, calyx, ceiling, cell, cellar, cellular, cellulite, cellulitis, cilia, clandestine, cojones, coleoptera, color, conceal, eucalyptus, hall, hell, helm, hole, hollow, holster, housing, hulle, kleptomania, occult, rathskeller, supercilious, Valhalla, William.*

*Church, cell, burial place,*

**kel-***kel-**kel-**kel-*

To be prominent, hill.

**-C-**

**Kutam, kolnos, kolophon, kalnas, kalenis, kelti, hyll, halir, hallus, collis, columna**

Top, skull.

Hill, mountain.

Stone, rock.

*Colonel, colonnade, colophon, column, culminate, culmination, excel, excellence, excellent, excelsior, hill, holm.*

**ker-, sker-***s-, sc-**c-, sc-**k-, sk-*

To turn, bend.

**-C-****Sker, kirkos, koronos, circum, curvus, crispus, kragu, hring, ring**

Bent, curved, curly.

To bend.

*Arrange, circa, circadian, circle, circuit, circumcision, circumflex, circumnavigate, circumscribe, circumspect, circumstance, circus, cirque, corona, crepe, crest, crinoline, crisp, crown, curb, curvature, curve, derange, flounce, krone, ring, ranch, range, ranger, rank, research, recherche, ridge, rink, rucksack, search, shrink.*

**kerd-***kerd-**kerd-**kerd-*

Heart.

Soul, mind.

Accord, bring heart to heart.

Reconcile, agree, be in harmony.

Agreement, alliance.

Will, voluntary impulse or act.

**-C-**

**Kardia, cor, cordis, sirt, cride, craidd, kir, kreis, sirdis, serdce, heorte, hairto, herz, sreda, coeur**

*Accord, cardiac, cardio, concord, core, cordial, courage, credence, credible, credit, credo, credulous, creed, discord, grant, heart, incroyable, megalocardia, miscreant, myocardium, pericarditis, pericardium, quarry, record, recreant, tachycardia.*

**kes-**

*sec-*

*sec-*

*sec-*

To cut.

**-C-**

**Sastra, keazein, carere, cassus, kosa**

Knife, dagger.

To split.

To cut off from.

Empty, void.

Scythe.

*Cassation, caste, castellan, castellated, castigate, Castile, castle, castrate, castration, chaste, chastity, chateau, chatelain, Chester, forecastle, incest, quash.*

**kherd-**

*kherd-, cardi-*

*kherd-, cardi-*

*kherd-, cardi-*

Heart.

**-C-, -L-**

**Kardia, cor, sirt, cride, craidd, kir, sirdis, serdce, heorte, Herz, hairto, kreiz, sreda**

Hearth, center.

*Accord, cardial, concord, core, cordial, courage, credence, credible, credit, credo, credulous, creed, discord, grant, heart, incroyable, megalocardia, miscreant, myocardium, pericarditis, pericardium, quarry, record, recreant, tachycardia.*

**kil- , cil-***kil-**kil-**kil-*

Prefix of many celtic places names meaning cell of an hermit, burial place.

**-C-, -L-**

**Kel, kil, kalia, kala, kaliptein, kalyptos, kaliptos, kelyphos, kypstein, krypte, kryptos, karama, kryjo, kryti, krauti, crypta, cripte, cella, cuil, cul, celim, clam, clepere, hulistr, huljan, huitre, heolstor, hulundi, hilms, halja, hol, hole, holu, polkopu, cil, cill, ceall**

To cover, to hide.

Covered, hidden, wrapped.

Shell, husk, sheath.

Vault, cavern, grotto.

Underground burial vault or chapel.

Helmet.

Conceal, secret.

*Anselm, apocalypse, Brussels, caliology, Calypso, calyx, ceiling, cell, cellar, cellular, cellulite, cellulitis, cilia, clandestine, cojones, coleopter, color, conceal, eucalyptus, hall, hell, helm, elmet, hold, hole, hollow, holser, housing, hull, kleptomania, occult, rathkeller, supercilious, Valhalla, William.*

**kleu-***kleu-**kleu-**kleu-*

To hear.

**-C-, -L-**

**Srnoti, srosati, srutah, sraothra, srod, klyo, klytos, kleos, kleio, cluere, inclutus, lu, klausau, klausyti, slove, slusati, slava, slovo, clunim, clu, cluada, cloth, clywaf, clod, hleodor, hlut, hilup, hlysan, hlusinon, luisteren, hlosen, lauschen, lyst, hlystan, hlyst, hlustjan, hlusta, lusten, listen, lystan, lustjan, lustian, lusten, lysta, lustuz**

Hears.

Listen.

Word, tone, tune, sound.

Listening, attention.

Heard of, celebrated, famous, noble, brave.

Report, rumor, fame, glory, splendor, honor.

Make famous.

To be pleased, desire, wish, have a fancy.

Pleasure, enjoyment.

To obey.

*Ablaut, Cleon, Clio, Damocles, Hercules, leer, list, listen, loud, Mstilav, Pericles, Slav, slave, Slavic, Slovene, Sophocles, Themistocles, umlaut, Wenceslas, Yugoslav.*

**kut-**

*kut-*

*kut-*

*kut-*

Cut.

Make an incision in order to divide into two or more parts.

Remove, abridge, sever connection.

**-C-, -T-**

**Kut, kuta, kuti, cyttan, cutter, couteau, ceorfan, sker, skero, slera, scheren, snian, scieran, shear**

Cut, shear.

Knife.

*Cut, carve, rip, slash, slice, amputate, behead, bisect, bit, chine, chip, chisel, cleave, clip, crop, curtail, dice, dispatch, dissect, dissever, facet, fell, flitch, gash, guillotine, hack, hash, hew, intersect, lacerate, level, lop, massacre, mince, mow, nick, notch, part, penetrate, perforate, pierce, prune, puncture, quarter, rabbet, raze, reap, rend, rive, saber, saw, scarify,*

*scissor, score, scythe, separate, shave, shear, sickle, slaughter, slay, slit, sliver, snip, lay open, mow down, skive.*

*Combine, unite, close, connect, join, mend.*

*Cut, laceration, wound, carving, chip, chop, cleavage, cleft, dissection, fissure, furrow, gash, graze, groove, nick, nip, notch, prick, rabbit, rent, rip, slash, slit, snip, stab, stroke, trench, kerf, opening, penetration, scarification, section, shave, slot, trim, cutback, decrease, reduction, saving, decrement, downsize, economy, fall, lessening, lowering, quota, allotment, allowance, bite, chop, division, kickback, moiety, part, percentage, piece, section, segment, slice, shar, lot, partage, ilk, mold, sort, cast, feather, stamp, abuse, indignity, offense, hateful remark.*

*Cut a deal, bargain, barter, bicker, dicker, do business, hammer out a deal, negotiate, trade, work out a deal.*

*Cut a track, copy, document, file, list, log, mark, post, register, report, videotape, book, can, catalogue, chronicle, cut, dub, enroll, enter, enumerate, indite, inscribe, insert, matricule, note, preserve, tabulate, tape, transcribe, video, wax, chalk up, jot down, keep account, lay down, put down, put in writing, put on file, set down, take down, tape-record, type in, write in.*

*Cut across, bifurcate, cleave, cross, dichotomize, divaricate, fork, fruncate, halve, intersect, separate, split, branch off, cut in half, cut in two, dimidiate, divide in two, hemisect, split down the middle.*

*Cut along, advance, boost, expedite, facilitate, fly, further, hasten, help, hurry, promote, quicken, ride, run, rush, zoom, aid, assist, barrel, belt, bomb, career, dispatch, flah, gallop, hightail, impel, race, sail, spring, tear, urge, whiz, bowl over, cover ground, gather momentum, gear up, get a move on, get moving, get under way, go all out, go fast, go like the wind, lose no time, make haste, open up throttle, press on, step on it.*

*Block, cease, check, decrease, delay, halt, hinder, hurt, obstruct, prevent, procrastinate, rest, retard, slow, stop, walk, dissuade.*

*Cut an run, bolt, break, decamp, disappear, escape, fade, flee, get, hightail, jump, leave, quit, scam, skedaddle, slip, slip away, split, vamoose, vanish, beat it, clear out, dog it, duck out, fly the coop, go south, make a break, make off, make scarce, pull out, run off, skip out, sneak away, steal away, take off.*

*Appear, arrive, come, continue, face, join, remain, stay, strengthen, wait, abide, endure, give up, stop, yield.*

**kwa-, kwo-, kwu-, kwe-, kwi-**

**kwo-**

**kwo-**

***kwo-***

Stem, root of relative and interrogative proentities.

**-K-, -V-**

**Kah, ko, kuish, kas, kuto, kto, kasjus, kasi, kwod, kwos, chasi, kwi, pei, quid, käse, case, caas, casesus, queso, chiz, chis, cisy, cyse, cese, pwy, hwas, hwa, hwe, hwi, hvi, hvo, hwaer, hwaenne, hwonne, hwar, hwa, hwan, wan, when, why, wher, who, qua, quis, quid, qui, quae, quod, quasi, wer, vem, whom, hvaiva, hwat, hwaz, what, hu, hwo, how, gihwatharaz, khwa, hwaeder, hweder, hwaeper, nawper, theraz, naither, nether, neither**

Who, which.

In what respect, to what extent.

A person, something.

How, why.

Where.

When.

Which of two.

Cause, reason.

Direction.

*Cheese, cue, either, hidalgo, how, kicksaw, neither, neuter, qua, quali, quality, quandra, quandary, quasar, quasi, query, quib, quibble, quiddity, quidnunc, quip, quolibet, quondam, quorum, quote, quotidian, quotient, ubi, ubiquity, what, when, whence, where, whether, which, whither, who, whoever, whom, whose, why.*

**kwel-**

*kwel-*

*kwel-*

*kwel-*

Revolve, move round.

Sojourn, dwell.

**-K-, -V-**

**Cakram, carati, caraiti, caxra, kyklos, polos, colere, cultus, colonus, kelias, hvel, hweol, kolo, koleso**

Circle, wheel.

Moves, wanders.

Applies himself.

To frequent, dwell in, cultivate, move around.

Road, way.  
Chariot, wagon.

*Accolade, ancillary, bazaar, bicycle, bucolic, chakra, chukker, collar, collet, colonial, colony, cult, cultivate, culture, cyclamen, cycle, cyclone, cyclops, decollete, encyclical, encyclopedia, entelechy, epicycle, hauberk, hawse, inquilin, kulttur, lapidocolous, nidicolous, palimpsest, panlindrome, pole, pulley, rickshaw, talisman, teleology, telic, telophse, telos, torticollus, whell.*

## **kwel-**

*kwel-*

*kwel-*

*kwel-*

Far in space or time, via the notion of completion of a cycle.

## **-K-, -V-**

### **Caramah, tele, palaios, palai, pelle, pella**

The last, utmost, uttermost.

Far off, afar, at or to a distance.

Long ago, far back, far off.

*Teleconference, telegony, telegraph, telegram, telekinesis, Telemachus, telemeter, telepathy, telephon, telescope, television.*

## **L-**

### **las-**

*Désirer*

*Lascivité, désir, convoitise, passion, lubricité, volupté, concupiscence, volupté*

*Desiderare*

*Lacivia, lussuria, brama, bramosia, concupiscenza, desiderio, avidità, ambizione,*

*Verlangen, begehren*

*Lust, Gier, Geiheit, Wollust, Begierde, Trieb*

To be eager, wanton, unruly.

To desire, covet, love.

Play, frolic.

**-L-, -S-**

**Las-ko, lasati, italiya, lascivus, lustus, lystan, lustjan, lustuz, lasyj, lainn,  
laste, laska, lust**

To please, satisfy a desire.

Desire.

*Lascivous, list, lust, wanderlust.*

*Lust, craving, desire, excitement, fervor, greed, hunger, libido, longing, sensuality, thirst, animalism, aphrodisia, appetite, avidity, carnality, concupiscence, covetousness, cupidity, eroticism, itch, lascivousness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, prurience, pruriency, salaciousness, salacity, sensualism, urge, wantonness, weakness, yen, appetite.*

*Lust, amorousness, concupiscence, erotism, libidousness, lustfulness, prurience, pruriency, sexiness, ambition, appetency, desire.*

*Apathy, dislike, distaste, hate, hatred.*

*Lust, covet, crave, hanker, itch, yearn, ache, long, need, pine, thirst, want, wish, yen, be hot for, hunger for.*

*Abjure, dislike, hate, not want, despise, be pure, be chaste.*

**lat-**

*lat-*

*lat-*

*lat-*

Of or pertaining to the side.

Situated on either side of the medial vertical-longitudinal plane of a body.

A side part, a side pass.

**-L-, -T-**

**Latus, lateris, lateralis**

The side, the flank of humans or animals.

Belonging to the side.

Lateral surface.

*Lateral, bilateral, contralateral, unilateral, collateral.*

*Lateral, crabwise, edgeways, flanking, side-by-side, sidelong, sideward, sideways, sidewise, skirting.*

*Fontal, centered, central.*

*Laterally, sideward, to the side, sidelong, next to, sideway, sideways, sidewise.*

*Lateral thinking, association of ideas, idea association, intuition, intuitive reason, mediation, word association.*

**leg-, log-**  
*leg-, log-*

*leg-, log-*

*leg-, log-*

Link, bind, connect, bond, attach, join, link up, interlink, concatenate, moor.

To pick out, select, collect, enumerate.

To say, tell, speak, declare, count.

**-L-, -G-**

**Leg, legein, logos, lex, lexis, legere, legare, lignum, lisan, lesti, less-zi**

To collect, gather, choose, pluck, read.

That which is gathered.

Speech, thought, account.

*Alexia, analects, analogous, analogue, analogy, anthology, apologetic, apologue, apology, catalogue, coil, colleague, collect, college, collegial, Decalogue, delegate, dialect, dialogue, diligence, doxology, dyslexia, eclectic, eclogue, elect, election, epilogue, hapax, logomenon, homologous, horology, ideologue, idiolect, intelligence, lector, lection, lector, lecture, leech, legacy, legal, legate, legend, legible, legion, legislator, legitimate, lesson, lexicon, ligneous, ligni-, logarithm, logic, logistic, logo-, logogriph, logopedia, neglect, neologism, philology, privilege, prolegomenon, prologuq, relegate, sacrilege, select, syllogism, tautology, trilogy.*

**leg-**  
*leg-*

*leg-*

*leg-*

To lie down.

**-L-**

**Lekesthai, legos, lokhos, alokhos, alleviare, lectus, lego, lagai, laigim, luighe, licgan, alecgan, uslagjan, irleccan, erlegen**

To lie down.

Be situated, have a specific flat position, remain, be at rest.

Bed, couch, grave

Lying in wait, ambush.

*Allay, alloy, anlage, belay, beleager, coverlet, fellow, lager, lair, law, lawful, lawless, lawsuit, lawyer, lay, ledge, ledger, lees, lie, litter, lochia, low, outlaw, scofflaw, stalag, vorlage.*

**legwh-**

*legwh-*

*legwh-*

*legwh-*

Not heavy, having little weight.

Lightness, frivolity.

Light organ.

**-L-, -V-**

**Laghuh, elakhys, elaphros, levare, alleviare, alleviaten, alleviatus, levis, levitatem, liguku, legkij, lekki, lengvas, lu, laigiu, leihts, leoht, leht, lingktaz, latt, licht, leicht, lichten, lichter, lungen, lunganjo, lungo, lung, lungun, lekki, legkoje, lever, rilevare, relief, releven, relever, allay, legcan, erlegen**

Quick, small, light.

*Alleviate, alleviation, alto-rilievo, carnival, elevate, elevation, elevator, leaven, legerdemain, leprechaun, levant, levatro, levee, lever, levity, levy, light, lighter, lung, relevance, relevant, releve, relief, relieve.*

**leikw-**

*leikw-*

*leikw-*

*leikw-*

To leave.

**-L-, - C-, -V-**

**Reknas, rinakti, leipein, eleipein, ekleipein, ekleipsis, linquere, leihvan, laenan, lihan, laikhwniz, lehan, lan, len, loan, enleofan, endleofan, elven, elifu, ainlif, einlif, elf, relinquere, relictus, reliquia, reliquus, relictio, relik, relinquir, relique, relinquishen, relinquish**

Inheritance, wealth.

To fall short, leave out.

To leave, be lacking.

To lend, to let have, to leave to someone.

To borrow.

Leaves, remainings, remains, remnants.

One who is left, one who remains, person or thing left behind.

A recession of the sea or other body of water from the land.

Give up the pursuit or practice of, desist, cease from.

Interception, obscuration, abandonment, forsake a usual place.

*Delinquent, derelict, eclipse, elven, ellipse, ellipsis, elliptic, lipogram, loan, paralipsis, relic, relict, reliction, relinquish, reliquiae, twelve.*

**leip-, lipo-, liparo-***leip-**leip-**leip-*

To stick, adhere, be sticky.

Oily, fatty, greasy.

Rich, comfortable, splendid.

Continuance, perseverance.

Intransitive sense of linger, move slowly.

**-L-**

**Liparein, aleiphein, aleipha, liparos, lipares, lipos, lipet, lipti, adiposus, adipem, adeps, adipis, laibajanan, laefan, lifer, leafan, beleafan, believe, delaien, laxare, laisser, leva, lijf, lif, liffaest, lifice, life, lib, livere, levere, lever, lebara, leber, leibjan, relaier, relay, release, bleiban, leben, bleiben**

To persist, persevere.

Persevering, importunate.

Anoint with oil.

Fat.

Allow to remain in the same state or condition.

To let to remain, allow to survive.

To cause or allow to remain behind, to leave behind something.

To put off, postpone, hinder for a time.

Slacken, undo.

Leave behind, rest, stop, remission, delay.

To leave, let.

To remain.

Living, existing, full of life.

Life.

*Adipose, beleave, delay, leave, lebensraum, life, lipoma, liposuction, lively, live, liver, Olaf, relay.*

**leizd-**

*leizd-*

*leizd-*

*leizd-*

Border, edging, stripe, strip, fringe.

Band, row, group, serie.

Roll of names

**-L-, -ST-**

**Kleu, lyst, lystan, ilaiestha, lista, lascivus, lijst, lysta, luston, liste, liston, lainn, laska, gelusten**

Hear.

To listen, listen to, hear.

To desire, long for.

Avid, greedy.

*Kleu, ablaut, Cleon, Clio, Damocles, Hercules, leer, list, listen, loud, Mstilav, Pericles, Slav, slave, Slavic, Slovene, Sophocles, Themistocles, umlaut, Wenceslas, Yugoslav.*

## **leubh-**

*leubh-*

*leubh-*

*leubh-*

To care, desire, love.

## **-L-, -B-**

**Lubhyati, lobhay, ahiftan, lubet, libet, libido, lubido, lubu, ljubiti, éjubit, liauspse, lufu, liuft, liebe**

Desires.

Pleases.

To make crazy.

To be tangled, be hit down, be in lobe.

Desire, longing, sensual passion, lust.

Feeling of love.

Dear, loved.

*Belief, believe, furlough, leave, leman, libido, lief, livelong, love, lovely, quodlibet.*

## **levo-**

*levo-*

*levo-*

*levo-*

Prefix meaning to the left.

## **-L-, -V-**

**Laevo, laivo, levo**

Left.

Toward the left.

**like-***Similaire, semblable, pareil, égal, comme**Come, cioè, tipo, praticamente, somigliante, analogo, simile, similare**Wie, gleich, ähnlich, irgendwie, genau wie, als ob, gleichfalls, ebenso, ebenfalls*

Adnoun, having same characteristics.

Like, similar, with a corresponding body.

To be like thus to be suitable.

An equal, a match.

**-L-, -K-****Yilic, like, liko, likom, lijk, lih, lic, ligr, lich, ylik, gelijk, gilik, glik, glikr, galeiks, gleich**

Corpse, body, form, appearance.

*Like, equal, parallel, match, twin, counterpart, similar to, akin, approximating, analogous to, cognate to, corresponding, analogous, reciprocal, synonymous, complementary, identical, correspondent, related, correlative, interrelated.**Opposite, facing, other, different, poles apart, diametrically opposed, antithetical, streets apart, opposing, rival, competing, hostile, antagonist, reverse, obverse, the other side, inverse, contradicting, divergent, dissimilar, deviating, disagreeing, diverse, separate, varying, variant, diverging.***lois-***Se plisser, sillonner**Sillon, raie**Socle**Solcare**Riga**Solco**Furchen, runzeln, pflügen**Furche, Nut, Rille, Runzel, Rinne, Ackerfurche, Stirnfalte, Bodenfalte*

To follow or find the track.

Furrow, track, ray.

Knowledge gained by study.

**-L-, -R-**

**Lois, laisti, lera, lare, lere, leer, lera, lar, lira, lyso, lisnojanan, laistjan, leisa, lexa, laest, learn, leornian, leornung, learn, lernnen, lehre, gleis, laisti, leest, leistr, leisten, lastjan, laeran, last**

To follow.

Furrow, track, footprint.

Lore.

To get knowledge, be cultivated, study, read, think about  
Learning, what is taught, knowledge, science, doctrine, art.

Teaching, precept, doctrine.

*Delirious, delirium, last, learn, learning, lore.*

*Last, learned, learning, lere, learnable, lore, teach, unlearn, unlearned.*

**M-**

**macro-**

*macro-*

*macro-*

*macro-*

Word forming element long, abnormally large, on a large scale.

**-M-, -D-**

**Ma, mak, makros, mekos, macer, magr, meager**

Long, thin.

Long, large.

Length

*Emaciate, macro, macrobiotic, macron, meager, paramecium.*

*Macroeconomic, macroinstruction, macromolecule, macropaedia, macrophage, macrophotography, macroscopic, microscope,*

**mag-**

*mag-*

***mag-***

***mag-***

Prefix meaning to knead, fashion, fit.

**-M-, -G-**

**Mak, mag, magis, mageus, macerare, minkyti, mazo, meza, macian, maistir,  
machen, match**

To knead, fashion, fit.

Kneaded mass, cake.

One who kneads, baker.

Soften, make soft, soak, steep.

One of a pair, an equal.

*Amass, among, macerate, magma, make, mason, mass, match, mingle, mongrel.*

*Made, makeless, bookmaker, haymaker, home-maker, love-making, make out, make-believe,  
makeover, maker, makeshift, make-up, makeweight, make-work, merrymaking, noise-maker,  
rainmaker, ready-made, remake, unmade, unmake.*

**magni-**

***magni-***

***magni-***

***magni-***

Word forming element meaning great, large, big, abundant, strong, powerful, considerable.

**-M-, -G-**

**Meg, mag-no**

Great.

Grand, important, elder, aged.

*Magnitude.*

**me-**

***me-***

***me-***

*me-*

To measure

**-M-**

**Mati, matra, ma, metron, metra, metri**

Measures.

Lot, portion.

To measure.

*Amenorrhoea, centimeter, commensurate, diameter, dimension, gematria, geometry, immense, isometric, meal, measure, menarche, meniscus, menopause, menses, menstrual, menstruate, mensural, meter, Metis, metric, moon, parameter, pentameter, perimeter, piecemeal, semester, symmetry, thermometer, trigonometry, trimester.*

**me-, mer-**

*me-*

*me-*

*me-*

Prefix marking negation or a negative aspect.

**-M-, -R-**

**Meros, mer, merere, moros**

A part, a share, a lot.

*Merinos.*

**med- , mod-, medico-**

*med-*

*med-*

*med-*

To take appropriate measures.

Of or pertaining to medical science, to healing.

Mood, grammatical form indicating the function of a verb.

**-M-, -D-**

**Midiur, med, medesthai, medomai, medein, medon, meditari, mediri, modestus, modernus, modus, moral, moedig, modago, modal, mutig, modugr, miduir, meddwl, miton, metan, medico**

To judge, estimate, think about, reflect about, think on, reflect on, mind, thinking.

To measure out.

To rule, ruler.

To heal, to give medical attention, to cure.

Measure, extent, quantity.

Manner of acting or doing, way, fashion, style, rythm.

A characteristic, actual, habitual or temporary, state of feeling.

Today, present-day, contemporary, current, present, recent, novel, now, latest.

State of the art.

*Accommodate, accommodation, commode, commodious, commodity, empty, immoderate, immodest, Medea, medical, medicament, medicaster, medicate, medication, medicine, medico, meditate, meditation, Medusa, meet, mete, modal, mode, model, moderate, modern, modest, modicum, modify, modulation, mold, mood, must, premeditate, premeditation, remedial, remediation, remedy.*

*Moral, moody.*

*Old, old-fashioned, past, ancient, antiquated, obsolete, outdated, passé.*

**medio- , meso-, mid-, medhyo-**

*me-*

*me-*

*me-*

Middle.

**-M-, -CH-**

**Madhyah, madiya, mesos, medhio, me, med, meso, medius, medalis, medialia, medaglia, midjis, medzu, mej, midd**

*Amid, intermediate, mean, medal, median, mediate, medieval, mediocre, Mediterranean, medium, meridian, mesic, mesial, meson, Mesopotamia, mesozoi, mezzanine, mezzo, mezzotint, mid, middle, Midgar, midriff, midst, midwife, milieu, monge, mizzen, moiety, mullion.*

**meg- , magni- , mega- , megal-***meg-**meg-**meg-*

Great.

**-M-****Mahat, mazah, mazant, mekkish, mets, megas, meignech, meith, magnus, major, maximus, magni, much**

To mix.

*Acromegaly, Almagest, Charlemagne, maestro, magisterial, magistral, magistrate, magnate, magnitude, magnum, magnanimity, magnanimous, Magnificat, magnificence, magnificent, magnify, magniloquence, magniloquent, Magnus, maharajah, maharahi, mahatma, Mahayana, Maia, majesty, major, majority, majuscule, master, maxim, maximum, may, mayor, mickle, Mister, mistral, mistress, much, omega.*

**meik- , mix-***me-, mi-**me-, mi-**me-, mi-*

To mix, mingle, blend, fraternize with, throw into confusion.

To form by mingling or blending different ingredients, to foul.

To combine two pictures or sounds by fading out and in.

Foul, filthy, confused, entangled, troubled.

**-M-****Mei, miscere, mix, mixtus, mixture, mixen, mixed, miscian, meigh**

To mix.

To become joined or associated,

Mingled, blended, composed of more than one element, of mixed nature.

*Mix, intermix, mixer, mixologist, mix-up.*

*Mix, associate, blend, fuse, incorporate, infuse, mingle, stir, admix, weave, adulterate, alloy, amalgamate, braid, coalesce, commingle, commix, compound, conjoin, cross, embody,*

*hybridize, infiltrate, instill, interbreed, intermingle, interweave, jumble, knead, link, lump, merge, saturate, suffuse, synthesize, tangle, transfuse, unite, make up, mix up, put together, work in.*

*Disconnect, disjoin, divide, separate, clean, part, purify, uncomplicate, unmix, detach, disengage, dissociate, remove, segregate, sever.*

## **mein-**

*mei-*

*mei-*

*mei-*

To change, go, move.

To exchange.

## **-M-**

**Methati, mitho, mutai, mutare, meare, migrare, mutuus, mite, mijim, mijac, maidjan**

Changes, alternates, joins, meets.

Perverted, false.

To go, to change.

*Amiss, amoeba, azimuth, common, commune, communicate, communication, communism, commute, congee, demean, emigrate, emigration, excommunicate, excommunication, immune, immutable, incommunicando, mad, mean, mew, mews, migrate, migration, mistake, Mithras, molt, Mstislav, municipal, munificent, mutable, mutant, mutate, mutation, mutatis mutandis, mutual, permeable, permeate, permutation, permute, remunerate, remuneration, transmutation, transmute, zenith.*

## **men-**

*men-*

*men-*

*men-*

Intend, have in mind.

**-M-****Menjojanan, menian, mena, maenan, menen, meinen, meniti, mian, mwyn**

To signify.

Intend to do something, plan, indicate a certain object, convey a certain sense.

To intent, signify, make known.

Think, suppose, be of opinion, have an opinion.

Whish, desire.

Enjoyment.

*Meaning, connotation, content, context, definition, effect, essence, explanation, hint, implication, interpretation, nuance, sense, signification, spirit, subject, substance, understanding, value, acceptation, allusion, bearing, denotation, drift, force, gist, heart, import, intimation, meat, nitty-gritty, pith, point, purport, stuff, suggestion, symbolization, tenor, thrust, upshot, worth, bottom line, name of the game, nature of the beast, nuts and bolts, subject matter.*

*Exterior, exteriority, outside.*

*Meaningful, consequential, essential, important, purposeful, relevant, serious, substantial, useful, valid, worthwhile, allusive, big, clear, concise, considerable, deep, eloquent, exact, explicit, expressive, heavy, indicative, intelligible, material, momentous, pointed, pregnant, sententious, succinct, suggestive, weighty.*

*Meaningless, insignifiant, little, minor, nonessential, small, trivial, unimportant, unsubstantial, worthless, useless.*

*Meaningfully, consciously, knowingly, pointedly, purposely, studiously, voluntarily, willfully, advisedly, after consideration, apurpose, by design, calculatingly, designed, determinedly, emphatically, freely, in cold blood, independently, on purpose, premeditatively, prepensely, purposively, resolutely, to that end, with a view to, with eyes wide open, with malice aforethought, without qualms, wittingly.*

*Meaningless, absurd, empty, futile, hollow, inconsequential, insignificant, pointless, senseless, trivial, unimportant, useless, vague, worthless, aimless, blank, doesn't cut it, double-talk, doublespeak, feckless, fustian, good-for-nothing, hot air, inane, insubstantial, nonsensical, nothing, nugatory, purportless, purposeless, trifling, unmeaning, unpurposed, vacant, vain, valueless, vapid.*

*Meaningfull, certain, consequential, fruitful, full, important, productive, profitable, rationale, reasonable, sensible, significant, substantial, useful, valuable, wise, worthwhile.*

*Meaninglessness, emptiness, ineffectiveness, frivolousness, fruitlessness, hollowness, idleness, ineffectuality, pointlessness, senselessness, unprofitableness, worthlessness.*

*Meaning making, intentionality, life-world, lived experience.*

*Meaning business, adamant, bold, courageous, obstinate, persistent, relentless, serious, stouch, steadfast, strong, stubborn, tenacious, uncompromising, unflinching, unshakable, unwavering, unyielding, constant, dead set on, decided, dogged, faithvul, firm, fixed,*

*immutable, inflexible, intent upon, intrepid, loyal, persevering, persisting, purposedful, resolved, set, settled, steady, true, unbending, unchanging, undaunted, unflinching, unflagging, unshaken, valiant.*

*Afraid, agreeable, complacent, cooperative, cowardly, fearful, flexible, irresolute, light, meek, shy, soft, submissive, surrendering, timid, unreliable, wavering, weak, willing, yielding, cautious.*

## **men-**

*men-*

*men-*

*men-*

To think.

With derivatives referring to qualities and states of mind or thought.

## **-M-**

**Manas, mathi, muni, manah, memona, mania, mantis, mens, memini, mentio, mintix, mineti, pamjat, gamunds, gemynd**

Mind, spirit.

Sage, seer.

Mania, madness.

To believe, think.

Memory, remembrance, conscious mind, intellect.

*Admonish, Ahura, Mazda, ament, amentia, amnesia, amnesty, anamnesis, anamnestic, automatic, automaton, balletomane, comment, compos mentis, dement, demonstrate, Eumenides, idiomatic, maenad, mandaring, mania, maniac, manic, mantic, mantis, mantra, memento, mens rea, mental, mention, mentor, mind, Minerva, minnesinger, mnemonic, Mnemosyne, money, monition, monitor, monster, monument, mosaic, Muse, museum, music, muster, premonition, reminiscence, reminiscent, summon.*

*Mean, determine, imply, indicate, involve, portend, promise, represent, say, spell, suggest, adumbrate, allude, argue, attest, augur, betoken, connote, denote, designate, express, foreshadow, fretell, herald, import, intimate, name, presage, purport, symbolize, add up, allude to, drive at, hint at, point to, speak of, stand for, tell the meaning of, touch on.*

## **men-**

*men-*

*men-*

*men-*

To project.

**-M-**

**Manya, muin, mwnwgl, mwng, mynydd, mons, eminere**

Nape of the neck, neck.

Mountain, eminence.

To stand out.

*Amenable, amount, cismontane, demeanor, dismount, eminence, eminent, imminence, imminent, menace, minacious, minatory, mons, montage, montagnard, mont, mount, mountain, mountebank, mouth, Osmond, Piedmont, promenade, prominence, prominent, promontory, remount, surmount, ultramontane.*

*Mean, aim, anticipate, design, expect, make, plan, propose, want, aspire, contemplate, desire, destine, direct, fate, fit, match, predestine, preordain, purpose, resolve, suit, wish, set out.*

*Deny, refuse, neglect.*

*Means, way, method, aid, channel, equipment, factor, instrument, measure, mechanism, medium, mode, power, process, route, step, system, tactic, technique, vehicle, agency, agent, apparatus, auspices, avenue, course, dodge, expedient, fashion, gimmick, instrumentality, instrumentation, intermediary, machinery, manner, ministry, organ, organization, paraphernalia, path, road, trick, modus operandi, stepping-stone, ways and means.*

*End, paucity, poorness, shame.*

**men-**

*men-*

*men-*

*men-*

To remain.

**-M-**

**Mandan, meinein, manere**

To remain.

To stay, abide.

*Maisonette, manor, manse, mansion, menage, menial, immanent, permanent, remain, remainder.*

*Meant, destined, coming, designed, doomed, intended, brewing, closed, compelled, condemned, directed, foreordained, impending, looming, menacing, near, ordained, overhanging, predestined, predetermined, sealed, settled, stated, threaening.*

*Distant, remote, unsettled, avoidable, unscheduled,*

*Meany, meanie, beast, brute, bully, tyrant, cruel person, nasty person.*

*Meanly, meagerly, miserly, poorly, selfishly.*

## **men-**

*men-*

*men-*

*men-*

Average.

## **-M-**

### **Mandan, meinein, manere**

To remain.

To stay, abide.

*Mean, balance, center, median, middle, midpoint, norm, par, compromise, happy medium, middle course.*

*Border, extreme, margin, outlier.*

*Mean, poor, inferior, humble, miserable, petty, vulgar, base, common, hack, inferior, limited, low, menial, obscure, ordinary, plebeian, proletarian, beggary, contemptible, déclassé, down-at-heel, ignoble, ineffectual, insignificant, knavish, lowborn, lowly, mediocre, modest, paltry, pitiful, run down, scruffy, second-classe, second-rate, seedy, servile, shabby, sordid, squalid, tawdry, undistinguished, unwashed, wretched.*

*Rich, abnormal, aristocratic, elevated, extraordinary, high, honest, moral, noble, superior, uncommon, compassionate, extreme, generous, kind, nice, polite, sympathetic, unselfish.*

*Mean, hostile, rude, callous, dangerous, evil, hard, malicious, nasty, rough, ugly, vicious, vile, malign, sour, bad tempered, cantankerous, chrchish, contemptible, despicable, difficult, disagreeable, dishonorable, down and dirty, formidable, hard-nosed, ill-tempered, infamous, liverish, lousy, perfidious, pesky, rotten, scurrilous, shameless, snide, the lowest, treacherous, troublesome, unfriendly, unpleasant, unscrupulous, vexatious.*

*Agreeable, decent, friendly, gentle, good, kind, mild, moral, nice, pleasant, pleasing, sensitive, sympathetic, upright, compassionate, polite.*

*Mean, ungenerous, greedy, selfish, close, mercenary, penny-pinching, stingy, miserly, narrow, parsimonious, scrimpy, tight, tight-fisted.*

*Generous, unselfish.*

**men-**

*men-*

*men-*

*men-*

Small, isolated.

**-M-**

**Monos, manos, manr**

Single, alone.

Rare, sparse.

Thin, slender, small.

*Malmsey, manometer, monad, monarchy, monastery, monism, monist, monk, mono, monoceros, monochrome, monocle, monocular, monogamy, monogram, monolith, monologue, monomania, Monophysite, monopoly, monosyllable, monotony.*

**mer-**

*mer-*

*mer-*

*mer-*

To get a share of something.

**-M-, -R-**

**Meros, mer, merere, moros**

A part, a share, a lot.

To get a share of something, to earn, deserve, acquire.

Fate, destiny, doom.

*Memerit, emeritus, isomer, isomeric, meretricious, merism, meristem, merit, meritious, monomer, moira, polymer, turmeric.*

**mer-**

*mer-*

*mer-*

*mer-*

To rub away.

**-M-, -R-**

**Mrnati, mriyate, martave, mrtih, martah, miriia, miryeite, martiya, marainein, marw, mer, mors, morp, marw, mirti, mirtis, mrtvu, mrtav, mertvyj, mortis, mortus, emortem, mori, admortire**

To kill, to die.

Crushes, bruises.

To rub away, harm, make dead.

To make disappear, consume, exhaust, put out, quench.

Death, dead.

Doomed to die, subject to death, destined to die, deserving of death, mortal.

*Amaranth, ambrosia, amortize, amritsar, immortal, manticore, marasmus, mare, morbid, mordacious, mordant, moribund, morsel, mort, mortal, mortality, mortar, mortgage, mortify, mortmain, mortuary, murder, murrain, nightmare, remorse.*

**meta-**

*meta-*

*meta-*

*meta-*

Change of place, of condition, order, nature.

After, behind, among, between.

Changed, altered.

Higher than, beyond, transcending, overarching.

**-M-, -T-**

**Me, edhyo, madhyah, madiya, medhylo, mesos, meta, medius, mip, mit, mid, midd, medja, mej, midjis, medsus, midr, midde, mydde, mitti, mitte**

To measure.

In the middle.

In the midst of, in common with, by means of, between.

With, together with, among, community, participation, in common with.

In pursuit of, in quest of, after, next after, behing.

*Metabolism, metacarpus, metacommunication, metalogical, metamathematics, metamorphic, metamorphize, metamorphosis, metanalysis, metanoia, metaphor, metaphrastic, metaphysics, metapolitics, metastasis, metempsychosis, meteor, method, metic, metonymy, metopic, mid.*

**meue-**

*mouv-*

*muov-*

*mach-*

To move.

**-M-**

**Meu, meue, mivati, kama-muta, ameusasthai, mauti, movere, movimentum, momentum, momento, momentare, momentarius, mobilis, mobile, motare, moto, motio, motilitas, motilité, motivus, motive, motif, motionem, meven, mover, movere, mouvoir, mocioun, motion, motor, movimentum, movement, mouvement, meuter, meute, mutine, mutiner, meutin, movita, praemovere, praemonitionem, preamotio, promotus, promten, promoter, promotee, remove, remouven, remuvien, remeven, remouvoir, remotus, remote,**

To push away, to set in motion, to push on.

To cause to change place or position, shift, dislodge, impart motion, impel, set or sustain motion.

To excite to action, influence, induce, incite, arouse, awaken, affect, bring forward.

Pass from place to place, journey, travel, change position continuously or occasionally.

To fickle, stir, shift, move the body, move from one's place, change position.

To go, journey, travel, set out, proceed.

To surpass.

Pushes, moves, moving power, alteration, change.

Fickle, movable, mobile, capable of movement, of being moved, not fixed or stationary.

Of moment or consequence, of surpassing importance, -ous, important.

Product of mass by velocity of a body, quantity of motion of a moving body.

Movement, moving power.

Force gained by movement, an impulse, an impelling force.

Dominant idea, theme, moving, impelling.

Capacity of automatic or spontaneous movement.

Process of moving, of change of place, of continuous variation of position.

A moving, a motion, an emotion.

Something brought forward, a proposition, an assertion, an argument.

A drive, a will, a motivation.

Agent noun, a motor, one or that which imparts motion, controller, prime mover.

*Commotion, emotion, mob, mobile, moment, momentary, momentous, momentum, motif, motility, motion, motive, motor, move, movement, mutiny, premonition, promote, remote, remove.*

## **micro-**

*micro-*

*micro-*

*micro-*

Word forming element meaning small in size or extent.

Micron: in science indicating, a unit on millionth of the unit it is prefixed to.

## **-M-, -D-**

### **Mi, smahi, smik, smika, smikros, mikros, micro**

Littleness.

Small, little, petty, trivial, slight.

*Microbe, microbiology, microcephalic, microchip, microclimate, microcomputer, microcosm, microdot, microeconomics, microelectronics, microfiche, microfilm, micrography, microinstruction, micrology, micromanage, micromania, micrometer, micron, micronesia, micro-organism, microprocessor, microscope, microsecond, microsurgery, microtia, microwave.*

## **mis-**

*me-*

*me-*

*miss-*

To change.

**-M-, -S-**

**Mei, missa, misse, miss, misso, mit-to, mittis**

To change.

In a changed manner, difference, change.

Gentle, soft.

Small.

**mis-**

*mis-*

*mis-*

*mis-*

Bad.

**-M-, -S-**

**Mei, mes, minus, missa, misse, miss**

Small.

Bad, divergent, astray.

*Mischief, miscreant, misadventure, misnomer.*

**miso-**

*miso-*

*miso-*

*miso-*

Bad.

**-M-, -S-**

**Misein, misos, mis**

To hate.

*Misogyny, misandry, misoneism, misology, misanthrope, misogamy, misotheism.*

**mik- , mix- , meik-**

*me-, mi-*

***me-, mi-***

***me-, mi-***

Prefix meaning to mix, mingle, blend, fraternize with, throw into confusion.

To form by mingling or blending different ingredients, to foul.

To combine two pictures or sounds by fading out and in.

Foul, filthy, confused, entangled, troubled.

**-M-**

**Mei, miscere, mix, mixtus, mixture, mixen, mixed, miscian, meigh**

To mix.

To become joined or associated,

Mingled, blended, composed of more than one element, of mixed nature.

*Mix, intermix, mixer, mixologist, mix-up.*

*Mix, associate, blend, fuse, incorporate, infuse, mingle, stir, admix, weave, adulterate, alloy, amalgamate, braid, coalesce, commingle, commix, compound, conjoin, cross, embody, hybridize, infiltrate, instill, interbreed, intermingle, interweave, jumble, knead, link, lump, merge, saturate, suffuse, synthesize, tangle, transfuse, unite, make up, mix up, put together, work in.*

*Disconnect, disjoin, divide, separate, clean, part, purify, uncomplicate, unmix, detach, disengage, dissociate, remove, segregate, sever.*

**mix- , mixo- , meik-**

***mix-***

***mis-***

***mix-***

Prefix meaning mixed, mingled, blended, composed or more than one element.

To mix, to unite or blend promiscuously into one mass, body or assemblage.

To form by mingling or blending different ingredients.

To become united or blended promiscuously, to become joined or associated.

Of mixed nature.

**-N-, -L-**

**Meik, misrah, misgein, mignynai, mixo, mixis, meso, mesiti, maisyti, meshat, maisau, maisyti, mysgu, myxte,**

To mix, to mix up, to mingle, to join, bring together, to make acquainted with.

A mixing.

*Mix, associate, blend, fuse, incorporate, mingle, stir, weave, admix, adulterate, alloy, amalgamate, braid, coalesce, commingle, commix, compound, conjoin, cross, embody, hybridize, infiltrate, instill, interbreed, intermingle, interweave, jumble, knead, link, lump, merge, saturate, suffuse, synthesize, tangle, transfuse, unite, make up, mix up, put together, work in.*

*Unmix, disjoin, detach, disconnect, disengage, dissociate, divide, remove, segregate, separate, sever.*

*Mixing, associating, attaching, bridging, combining, coupling, fastening, fusing, interlacing, intertwining, joined, linking, mingling, pairing, relating, uniting, welding, bringing together, connective, typing together.*

*Admix, admixture, immiscible, mash, meddle, medley, melange, melee, mestizo, metis, miscegenation, miscellaneous, miscible, mix, mixture, mustang, pell-mell, promiscuous.*

*Mixed, blended, different, diverse, varied, alloyed, amalgamated, assimilated, assorted, brewed, compound, conglomerate, crossbred, crossed, disordered, diversified, embodied, fused, hybridized, incorporate, infused, merged, mingled, molted, tied, transfused, unite, woven, composite, heterogeneous, hybrid, interdeonominal, miscellaneous, mongrel, multifarious.*

**mixo-**

*mixo-*

*misto-*

*mixo-*

Prefix meaning mixed.

**-M-**

**Mixa, mixe, mixi, mixo, mixu**

Mixed.

**Meik, meigh, meig, misrah, misgein, mignynai, miscian, mingere, miscere, mixtus, myxte, mixen, mixed, mixo, mixture, miscian, meso, maisyti, mesiti, meshat, maisau, maisyti, mysgu, misto**

To mix, mingle, blend, fraternize with, throw into confusion.

Mingled, blended, composed of more than one element.

*Mix-up, mixer, intermix, mixologist, admix, admixture, immiscible, mash, meddle, medley, melange, melee, mestizo, metis, miscegenation, miscellaneous, miscible, mix, mixture, mustang, pell-mell, promiscuous.*

## **mod- , med-**

*mod-*

*mod-*

*mod-*

To meet, assemble.

To fall in with, encounter, come into the same place with.

To come into physical contact with, to join by touching or uniting with.

To come together, come upon, encounter, meet.

To come into conformity with, be or act in agreement with.

To obtain, to form an organized body or society.

To make mutual and equal concessions.

## **-M-, -D-**

**Metjanaan, metan, meten, maeta, meta, motian, gemotjan, gemaet, gemot, gemete, maetr, gimagi, gemäss, med**

Having the right shape or size, having the same dimensions, suitable.

Take appropriate measures.

*Meet, model.*

## **mono-**

*mono-*

*un, seul*

*mono-*

*uno, solo*

***mono-  
ein, alein***

One, single, alone, containing one.

**-M-, -N-**

**Men, mn-ti, manr, manya, gemynd, ga-mundi, mandan, mon-eyo, mons, monos, mono, manos, menein, manere, eminere**

Single, alone.

Small, isolated.

Sparse, rare, slender, thin.

To remain, stay, abide, stand out.

*Monochromatic, monoculture, monogeny, monoglot, monogony, monograph, monogyny, monokini, monolingual, monomer, monometallic, monomorphous, monocellular, mononuclear, monophagous, monophobia, monophonic, monoplane, monopode, monopolylogue, monorail, monotheism, monotonic, monotreme, monotype, monoxide.*

**mregh-**

***mregh-***

***mregh-***

***mregh-***

Short.

**-M-, -R-**

**Brakhys, brachion, brachi, bracchio, braccium, brachio, brace, bras, brasse, brassière, braz, brevis, bruzeja, gamaurgjan, embracier, embrasser, bracitella, bracciatella, brasasdelle, brezitella, bretzel, pretzel**

Short, shorter.

Upper arm, pertaining to the upper arm in contrast to longer.

Little, shallow, shorten.

To enclose in the arms.

*Abbreviate, abbreviation, abridge, amphibrach, brace, bracelet, brachiopod, brachisaurus, brassiere, breviary, brevity, brief, brumal, brume, embrace, merry, mirth, pretzel, vambrace.*

*Bracchial, brachiopod, brachiosaurus, brassière, embrace, pretzel,*

**multi-***multi-**multi-**multi-*

More than one.

Many, many times, much.

**-M-, -L-****Mel, ml-to, mult, multus, muchio, mucho, much, melior, bene, caco, mis, dis**

Strong, great, numerous, very, very much, better.

Many.

**Mrdh, mrd, malakos, malthon, mollire, mollis, meldach**

Soft.

**Caco, mis, dis**

Bad, ill, poor, evil.

*Multicellular, multicolored, multicultural, multidimensional, multidisciplinary, multifaceted, multifactorial, multifarious, multiflora, multiform, multiformity, multilateral, multilayer, multilevel, multi-millionaire, multimodal, multinational, multinominous, multiparous, multipartite, multiphase, multiple, multiply, multi-ply, multipolar, multiprocessor, multipurpose, multiracial, multistory, multisyllable, multitasking, multitude, multivariate, multiversant, multiverse.*

*Malabsorption, maladaptation, maladaptive, maladjusted, maladjustment, maladministration, maladroitness, malady, malaise, malapert, malapropos, malaria, malassimilation, malconstruction, malcontente, maldistribution, malediction, maledictory, maleducation, malefactor, malefic, maleficient, malevolence, malevolent, malfeasance, malformation, malformed, malfunction, malice, malicious, malnourished, malnourishment, malnutrition, malocclusion, malodorous, malpractice, maltreat, maltreatment, malversation, malware, maugre, mauvais.*

*Ameliorate, amelioration, meliorate, melioration, meliorism, multi, multiform, multiple, multiply, multitude.*

*Amblyopia, bland, blandish, blenny, emollient, enamel, malacia, malaxation, malt, melt, mild, mildred, milt, moil, mollify, Mollusca, mollusk, mulch, mullein, mutton, schmaltz, smelt.*

*Blame, blaspheme, blasphemous, blasphemy, dismal, mal, malady, malaise, malaria, malediction, malefactor, malefic, malevolence, malice, malicious, malign, malison, malversation, mauvais.*

*Cacophony, callography.*

**N-****nem-, nom-***nem-**nem-**nem-*

Assign, allot.

Take.

**-N-, -L-****Nem, nemein, nemesis, numerus, numerat, numerator, nuoma, nos, nehmen**

To deal out, distribute, allot, apportion one's due.

Rent, interest, allotment of a share of fortune, good or bad.

Counter, numberer

Indignation, anger.

Anything by which it seems one must be defeated.

Custom, usage.

To take.

Calculus, number.

*Agronomy, anomie, anomy, antinomian, antinomy, astronomer, astronomy, autonomous, autonomy, benumb, deuteronomy, economy, enumerate, enumeration, gastronomy, heteronomy, innumerable, metronome, namaste, nemesis, nimble, nim, nomad, nomothetic, numb, numeracy, numeral, numerator, numerical, numerology, numerous, numismatic, supernumerary, taxonomy.*

**nes-***nes-**nes-**nes-*

To return safely home.

**-N-, -S-**

**Nasate, nostos, neomai, nest, genesen, ganisan**

Home coming.

Reaching some place, escape, return, get home.

To recover.

*Nostalgia.*

**-nom**

*-nom*

*nom-*

*nom-*

Assign, allot.

Take.

**-N-, -L-**

**Nem, nemein, nemesis, numerus, numerat, numerator, nuoma, nos, nehmen**

To deal out, distribute, allot, apportion one's due.

Rent, interest, allotment of a share of fortune, good or bad.

Counter, numberer

Indignation, anger.

Anything by which it seems one must be defeated.

Custom, usage.

To take.

Calculus, number.

*Agronomy, anomie, anomy, antinomian, antinomy, astronomer, astronomy, autonomous, autonomy, benumb, deuteronomy, economy, enumerate, enumeration, gastronomy, heteronomy, innumerable, metronome, namaste, nemesis, nimble, nim, nomad, nomothetic, numb, numeracy, numeral, numerator, numerical, numerology, numerous, numismatic, supernumerary, taxonomy.*

**nulli-**

*nulli-*

*nulli-*

*nulli-*

Prefix meaning null.

A combining prefix form of null, non.

**-N-, -L-**

**Ne-oi-no, ne-illus, ne-ullus, nullus, null**

One, unique.

Not any, none.

**Dhe, dahdati, dadait, dai, ada, tithenai, deti, duiac, delat, tuon, tun,  
nullnullifacere, nullificare**

To set, put, make, do.

To esteem lightly, despise.

*Nullify, annul, invalidate, abrogate, countermand, render invalid, abnegate.*

*Void, voidness, invalidity, non-legality.*

*Null, useless, inoperative, void, worthless, ineffectual, valueless, empty, vacuum, nonviable,  
vacant, bare of, empty of, bereft of, destitute of, bereft of, gap, lack, want, hole, blank,  
emptiness.*

*Null, ineffective, inoperative, invalid, unreal, worthless, bad, barren, imaginary, negative,  
nothing, void, absent, characterless, inefficacious, nonexistent, powerless, unavailing,  
unsanctioned, useless, vain.*

*Worthwhile, worthy, filled, full, good, profitable, true, effective, effectual, valid, valuable.*

*Validate, confirm, prove, certify, substantiate, corroborate, ratify, endorse, legalize,  
authenticate, authorize.*

**O-**

**op-**

*op-*

*op-*

*op-*

To work.

To produce in abundance.

**-O-, -P-**

**Apas, apnas, happina, huspah, ompne, opus, uoben, üben, oefenen, aefa,  
ove, aefan, afol**

Work, religious act.

Possession, property..

Rich.

Doing good work, masterly.

Food, corn.

A work, labor, exertion.

To start work, to practice, to honor.

To perform, work, do.

Power.

*Cooperate, cooperation, copious, copy, cornucopia, hors d'oeuvre, inure, manoeuvre, manure, office, official, officinal, omnibus, omnium, gatherum, opera, operate, operation, operose, optimism, optimum, opulence, opulent, opus, Oscan.*

*Maneuver, action, gimmick, manipulation, measure, plot, ploy, procedure, ruse, scheme, step, stunt, trick, angle, artifice, contrivance, demarch, device, dodge, feint, finesse, gambit, game, intrigue, jig, machination, plan, play, proceeding, shenanigans, shuffle, strategem, subterfuge, curveball, fancy footwork.*

*Cessation, ignorance, inaction, inactivity, stoppage, honesty, openness.*

*Maneuvers, assignement, conditioning, discipline, drilling, homework, preparation, repetition, training, tryout, warmup, workout, call, constitutional, dress, gym, instruction, marching, run through, shakedown, dayly doze, dry run, learning by doing.*

*Dress rehearsal, tryout, bench test, combat rehearsal, dummy run, kriegspiel, maneuver, practical test, practice exercise, practice run, rehearsal, road test, run through, test performance, test run, trial run, war game.*

*Maneuver, inspection, analysis, checkup, inquiry, investigation, probe, research, review, scrutiny, search, supervision, surveillance, survey, frisk, inquest, inquisition, inventory, look-over, once-over, pageant, parade, read, scan, superintendence, view, perlustration.*

*Ignorance, neglect.*

*Maneuver, exploration, surveillance, inverstigation, probe, review, scan, scrutiny, search, survey, recon, reconnoiter.*

*Maneuvered, exploit, jockey, manipulate, navigate, operat, angle, beguile, cheat, con, conspire, contrive, cook, design, devise, doctor, engineer, fence, finagle, finesse, intrigue, machinate, manage, move, play, plot, proceed, rig, scam, sham, shift, trick, upstage, wangle, work, come up with, go around, leave holding the bag, play games, pull strings, push around, put one over.*

*Destroy, disorganize, forget, neglect, remain, stop, leave alone.*

*Maneuving, action, approach, blueprint, design, game plan, method, plan, planning, policy, procedure, program, project, scenario, scheme, system, angle, artifice, brainchild, craft, cunning, game, gimmick, layout, proposition, racket, scene, setup, slant, story, subtlety, tactics, grand design.*

*Honesty, openness.*

*Maneuving, approach, campaign, channels, course, defence, device, disposition, generalship, line, means, method, move, plan, ploy, policy, procedure, scheme, strategem, system, tack, technique, trick, way, plan of attack, red tape.*

*Maneuvrability, flexibility, motility, movability, portability, adjustability, movableness, transportability.*

## **ortho-, orth-**

*ortho-*

*ortho-*

*ortho-*

Straight, upright, rectangular, regular.

True, correct, proper.

## **-O-, -P-**

### **Urdhvah, eredh, orthos, ard, arduus**

High, lofty, steep.

Straight, true, correct, regular.

*Orthodox, orthographic, orthography, orthodontia, orthognathous, orthogonal, orthopedic, orthopraxy, orthopterous.*

*Arbor, arduous.*

## **out- , -out**

*Hors*

*Fuori*

*Aus*

Can be used with almost any nouns or verbs.

**Adverb:** expressing motion or direction from within or from a central point.

Removal from proper place or position, to a finish, to a full end, to death.

**Adjective:** that is or lies on the outside, exterior, extinguished, dead, no longer living.

Common prefix of nouns, adnouns, verbs and adverbs meaning out, outward, forth, away, outer, on the outside, from without, external, externally, apart, greatly, extremely, completely, thoroughly, to completion, beyond the surface, beyond the limits, to the utmost degree, to an explicit resolution.

Forming transitive verbs denoting a going beyond or surpassing of something, the object of the verb, in doing an act expressed by the word to which it is prefixed.

### **-O-, -T-**

**Uttarah, hysteros, huidh, usque, ut, uut, uit, vy, uz, ur, out, aus**

Higher, upper, later, northern.

All the way to, continuously, without interruption

Up, out, without, outside.

Out of, from, away from, outside of, beyond, except, without, lacking.

### **Utian**

Expel, put out, disclose to view, reveal, make known, expose.

*About, bailout, blackout, blowout, breakout, burnout, **but**, buyout, carryout, checkout, chicken, closet, come-outer, cookout, cut-out, drop-out, dugout, fade-out, fallout, far-out, fold-out, get-out, go out, hand out, hang out, hideout, hold-out, hubris, hysteresis, inside-out, knockout, layout, lockout, lookout, make out, outage, outcast, outcome, outcry, ouden, outer, outgoing, outie, outing, outlaw, outness, outreach, outward, pass out, payout, print-out, pullout, rain-out, read-out, rollout, sellout, shakeout, shoot-out, shutout, stake-out, stand-out, takeout, throughout, time-out, turn-out, utgard, utmost, utter, walk-out, wash-out, way-out, white-out, wipeout, without, workout.*

*Outbid, outboard, outbound, outbuilding, outclass, outcrop, outdated, outdistance, outdo, outdoor, outface, outfield, outfit, outflank, outflow, outfox, outgrow, outgrowth, outgun, outhouse, outlandish, outlast, outlay, outlet, outlier, outline, outlive, outlook, outlying, outmaneuver, outmoded, outnumber, outpatient, outperform, outplay, outpost, outpouring, output, outrank, outrider, outrigger, outright, outrun, outscore, outset, outshine, outside, outsized, outskirt, outsmart, outsource, outspend, outspoke, outspread, outstanding, outstay, outstretch, outstrip, out-take, out-thrust, outvote, outwash, outwatch, outweigh, outwit, outwork, outworn.*

### **P-**

**pa-***pa-**pa-**pa-*

To protect, to feed.

**-P-****Pateisthai, pabulum, panis, pasci, pascare, pastor, pasti, pitu, pishcha, foda, fodeins**

To feed.

Food, foder, nourishment.

Bread.

Breeder, shepherd.

Cattle feeder.

*Antipasto, appanage, bannock, bezoar, companion, company, feed, fodder, food, forage, foray, foster, fur, furrier, impanate, pabulum, panately, panic, pannier, panocha, pantry, pastern, pastor, pasture, perster, repast, satrap.*

**pan-***pan-**pan-**pan-*

All, every, whole, all-inclusive.

**-P-, -N-****Pan, pas, pant, pantos, pam, pag**

All.

*Panoram, panphilos, panslavism, panislamic, panamerican, pangerman, panafrican, paneuropean, panarabism.*

**para-, par-, for-***para-*

*para-*

*para-*

Alongside, beyond.

Altered, contrary, irregular, abnormal.

Cognate with for-, off, away.

**-P-**

**Per, para**

Forward.

Hence toward, near, against.

Beside, near.

Issuing from.

Against, contrary to.

**para-, par-, for-**

*para-*

*para-*

*para-*

Defence, protection against.

That which protects from.

Make ready.

**-P-**

**Per, pere, para, parare**

Forward.

Hence toward, near, against.

To produce, to procure.

Beside, near.

Issuing from.

Against, contrary to.

To ward off.

*Parachute, parasol.*

**parti-***parti-**parti-**parti-*

In two ways, divided.

**-P-****Pere, partire, partiri, partim partir, partie**

Grant, allot.

To share, part, distribute, divide.

*Partial, part, limited, imperfect, sectional, fractional, fragmentary, half-done, halfway, uncompleted, unfinished, unperformed.**Complete, entire, fair, just, total, unbiased, unprejudiced, whole.**Partly, at least, partially, slightly, somewhat, at best, at most, at worst, bit by bit, by degrees, carelessly, halfway, in a general way, in bits and pieces, in part, in some measure, in some ways, inadequately, incompletely, insufficiently, little by little, measurably, not entirely, not fully, not strictly speaking, not wholly, notably, noticeably, piece by piece, piecemeal, relatively, so far as possible, to a certain degree, to a certain extent, to a certain point, within limits.**Completely, totally, wholly, absolutely, altogether, completely, entirely, exactly, fully, perfectly, quite, thoroughly, unconditionally, utterly, wholeheartedly, wholly, all, all in all, comprehensively, consummately, exclusively, flat out, full blast, hook, line and sinker, in toto, just, top to bottom, unmitigatedly.**Parted, partitioned, broken, cloven, cracked, crenelated, perforated, pierced, rent, riven, ruptured, separated, sundered, torn, crannied, free, independent, isolated, sovereign, abstracted, apportioned, detached, disassociated, disembodied, disjointed, distributed, disunited, divided, divorced, loose, marked, removed, scattered, severed, sundered, apart, asunder, cut apart, cut in two, discrete, distant, divergent, far between, in halves, put asunder, set apart, set asunder, unattached, unconnected, detached, disconnected, distant, distinct, divorced, removed, abstracted.**Parted from, beggared, bereaved, cut off, deprived, destitute, devoid, dispossessed, divested, fleeced, impoverished, left without, minus, naked, robbed, shorn, stripped, wanting, without.**Full, happy, adequate, big, chock-full, complete, crowded, entire, intact, packed, stocked, sufficient, abounding, burdened, bursting, crammed, glutted, gorged, imbued, impregnated, jammed, laden, lavish, loaded, overflowing, padded, replete, sated, satiated, satisfied, saturated, stuffed, suffused, surfeited, teeming, weighted, abundant, awash, bounteous, brimful, chockablock, competent, extravagant, jam-packed, jammed full, packed like sardines, plenteous, plentiful, plethoric, profuse, running over, voluminous.*

*Parting, departing, final, goodbye, last, valedictory.*

*Beginning, first, introductory, starting, greeting.*

*Parturition, birth, delivery.*

*Partage, part, percentage, piece, proportion, section, segment, share, slice, quota, allotment, allowance, bite, chop, division, kickback, moiety, lot, allocation, apportionment, assignment, bite, chunk, cut, division, divvy, end, lot, meed, quantum, ration, split.*

*Partake, consume, devour, divide, engage, feed, ingest, participate, receive, sample, savor, sip, take, be a party to, be in on, be into, enter into, get in the act, have a finger in, sit in, sit in on, take part, tune in.*

*Partaken bilateral, collective, reciprocal, associated, communal, conjoint, conjunct, connected, convertible, correlative, give-and-take, given and taken, interactive, interchangeable, interchanged, interdependent, intermutual, joint, participated, public, reciprocated, related, requited, respective, returned, two-sided, united.*

*Detached, dissociated, distinct, separate, unshared.*

*Partaker, caller, client, companion, customer, inmate, patron, recipient, tenant, vacationer, visitor, bedfellow, boarder, company, frequenter, lodger, mate, renter, roomer, sharer, sojourner, transient, visitant.*

*Partake of, coincide, compare, conform, correlate, dovetail, harmonize, resemble, tally, accord, amount, approach, assimilate, equal, fit, match, reciprocate, rival, square, touch, be consistent, be identical to, be similar to, lip sync.*

*Clash, deviate, differ, disagree, disconnect, fight, mismatch, deny, refuse.*

*Partible, breakable, detachable, dissoluble, dissolvable, distinct, distinguishable, dividable, divided, separated, severable.*

*Indivisible, inseparable, unbreakable, impenetrable, unified, joined, permanent.*

*Partite, branched, cleft, prorated, reft, split, apart, asunder, disunity, incomplete, unattached.*

*Undivided, unflagging, united, unswerving, entire, full, joined.*

*Partially, partly, in part, in some measure, fractionally, moderately, somewhat, by degrees, by installments, halfway, little by little, not wholly, piece by piece, piecemeal, to a certain degree, to a certain extent.*

*Completely, totally, wholly.*

*Partial to, carried away with, enamored, enamored of, gaga over, hot for, infatuated, smitten, smitten with.*

*Partiality, affinity, bias, dish, druthers, flash, inclination, inclining, leaning, liking, love, partisanship, penchant, predilection, predisposition, preference, prejudice, proclivity, propensity, taste, tendency, thing, type, weakness.*

*Inpartiality, antipathy, disinclination, dislike, fairness, hate, hatred, disinterest, justice.*

*Partialness, partiality, accommodation, benignity, esteem, favoritism, patronage, preference, obligation.*

*Fairness, impartiality, justice.*

*Particle, fleck, fragment, grain, mite, molecule, ray, speck, bit, crumb, dot, dribble, drop, hoot, iota, jot, minim, modicum, morsel, mote, ounce, scrap, scruple, seed, shred, smidgen, spot, stitch, whit, smithereen, lot, field, area, part, piece, portion, property, acreage, allotment, apportionment, block, clearing, division, frontage, parcel, patch, percentage, plat, plot, tract, plottage, real estate.*

*Whole, full, perfect, aggregate, all, exclusive, uncut, undivided, gross, integral, total, unabridged, accomplished, choate, completed, concentrated, conclusive, consummate, every, exhaustive, fixed, fulfilled, full-length, in one piece, inclusive, outright, plenary, rounded, unabbreviated, unexpurgated, unqualified, utter.*

*Parturiency, fertilization, germination, gestation, gravidity, gravidness, impregnation, propagation, child-bearing.*

*Parturience, accouchement, childbed, confinement, delivery, labor, lying-in, nativity, parturition, procreation, propagation, reproduction, travail, bearing children, blessed event, delivering, producing, visit from the stork.*

*Parturient, abundant, anticipating, big, carrying a child, enceinte, expectant, expecting, fecund, fertile, fraught, fruitful, gestating, gravid, heavy, hopeful, in a family way, in family way, parous, preggers, productive, prolific, replete, teeming, with child.*

## **parvi-**

*parvi-*

*parvi-*

*parvi-*

Few, little, poor, small.

## **-P-**

**Potha, putrah, pauros, pais, paidos, polos, paucus, paullus, parvus, puer, pauper, pullus, puklu, feawe, fola, fylja, puta, putytis, pele**

A young animal, young horse, small bird.

Child, son.

Few, little.  
 Poor.  
 Not many, a small number.

*Parvanimity, parvovirus.*

**pau-**

*pau-*

*pau-*

*pau-*

Few, little.

**-P-**

**Potha, putrah, pauros, pais, paidos, polos, paucus, paullus, parvus, puer, pauper, pullus, puklu, feawe, fola, fylja, puta, putytis, pele**

A young animal, young horse, small bird.

Child, son.

Few, little.

Poor.

Not many, a small number.

*Catchpoll, encyclopedia, filly, foal, few, hypnopedia, impoverish, orthopedic, Paedophryne, paraffin, parvovirus, paucity, Paul, pauper, pedagogue, pederasty, pedophilia, poco, poltroon, pony, pool, poor, poulterer, poultry, poverty, puericulture, puerile, puerility, puerperal, pullet, pullulate, Punch, Punchinello, pupa, pupil, puppet, pusillanimous, putti.*

**pau-**

*pau-*

*pau-*

*pau-*

To cut, strike, stamp.

To prune, trim, cut off, lop off, cut around.

To appoint, assign.

To destine, allot, esteem, consider, consider as.

**-P-****Paieien, pavire, putare, pjauti, pjuklas, pit, computus, count, cont**

To beat, ram, tread down.

To prune, scold.

Saw.

Hole, cavity.

To think, count, consider.

*Account, amputate, amputation, anapest, berate, compute, count, depute, deputy, dispute, impute, pave, pavement, pit, putative, rate, reputation, repute.*

**ped-***ped-**ped-**ped-*

Foot.

**-P-, -D-****Pad, padam, padas, pa, ba, pos, pous, pes, podos, pedis, peda, podus, fotus, fot, foot, fuss**

Foot.

*Antipodes, apodal, arthropoda, babouche, biped, brachiopod, centipede, cephalopod, cheliped, chiropodiste, expedite, expedition, foot, foosball, fetche, fetter, fetlock, gastropod, hexapod, impair, impede, impediment, impeach, impeccable, isopod, milliped, octopus, Oedipius, ornithopod, pajamas, pawn, peccadillo, peccant, peccavi, pedal, pedology, pedicel, pedicle, pedicure, pedestrian, pedigree, pedology, pedometer, peduncle, pejoration, pejorative, peon, pessimism, petiole, pew, piedmont, piepowder, pilot, pinniped, pioneer, platypus, podatry, podium, polyp, pseudopod, quadruped, sesquipedalian, staples, talipes, tetrappo, Theropoda, trapezium, trapezoid, tripod, trivet, vamp, velocipede.*

**pedo-***pedo-**pedo-**pedo-*

Few, little, poor, small.

**-P-**

**Potha, putrah, pauros, pais, paidos, polos, paucus, paullus, parvus, puer, pauper, pullus, puklu, feawe, fola, fylja, puta, putytis, pele**

A young animal, young horse, small bird.

Child, son.

Few, little.

Poor.

Not many, a small number.

*Pedophylia.*

**pel- , plek-, -fold, haplo- , -plus**

*pl-*

*pl-*

*pl-*

To fold.

**-PL-, -C-**

**Puthat, plek, pel, pale, pelti, alt**

Fold, pocket.

To fold, wrap up, furl.

**Prasna, plekein, plektos, plicare, plectere, plexus, plesti, faldan, flahta, fletta, fiehtant, fleax, feald, fald, falda, faldr, voud, falps, falt, falthan**

Turban.

To plait, braid, wind, twine, intertwine.

Twisted.

To lay fold, to twist.

A joint.

**Monigfald, manifeald, managafalpaz, manichfald, menichvout, mannigfalt, mangfalt, manafgalps, multiplex**

Of many kinds or variety.

Diverse.

Exhiting or embracing many points.

*Aneuploidy, decuple, fold, furbelow, hundredfold, manifold, multiple, octuple, polypoidy, quadruple, quintuple, sextuple, triple*

*Accomplice, application, apply, complex, complexion, complicate, complication, complicity, deploy, display, duplex, duplicate, duplicity, employ, explicate, explicit, exploit, flax, implex,*

*implicate, implication, implicit, imply, multiply, perplex, perplexity, plait, splash, pleat, plexus, pliable, pliant, plie, plight, ply, replica, replicate, replication, reply, simplex, splay, triplicate.*

## **pele-, pleo-, pluri-, poly-**

*pele-*

*pele-*

*pele-*

To fill.

Abundance, multitude.

**-PL-**

**Purvi, prayah, perena, paru, plassein, polys, plethos, plouto, plus, plenus, pilus, plunu, filu, fjol, fela, feola, folgian, lan, llawn, il, elu**

Much.

Mostly.

To fill.

People, multitude, great number.

Full, abundant.

Much, many.

*Accomplish, complete, compliment, comply, depletion, expletive, fele, fill, folk, full, implement, manipulation, nonplus, pleve, plebeian, plebiscite, peiotrop, pleistocen, plenary, plenitud, plenty, plenum, plenipotentari, pleonasm, plethora, pliocene, pluperfect, plural, pluri, plus, Polux, polyamorous, polyandrous, polyclinic, polydactyl, polydipsia, Polydrux, polyethylène, polyglot, polygon, polygraph, polygyny, polyhistor, polymath, polymer, polymorphous, polynesia, Polyphemus, polyphony, polysemy, polysyllabic, polytheism, replenish, replete, supply, surplus, volslied.*

## **pele- , plani-, piano-, -plasia, -plasm, -plast, -plasty**

*plat, plein*

*piato, pieno*

*plan, flach, eben, matt*

Flat, spread, full.

**-PL-****Plassein, planus, plonas, polje, polyl, feld, field**

To mold.

Flat, level, even, plain, clear.

Flat land, field.

Open.

**Pleion, pleio, pleo, polys, plere, pleres, plebes**

Larger, greater in quantity, the more part, very many.

Much.

To fill.

Full.

Populace, common people.

**Pluri, plus, multi**

More than one, several, many.

Multitudinousness, abundance

**Polys, poly, multi**

Many, much, multi, one or more.

Muche

*Aiplane, dysplasia, ectoplasm. effleurage, explanade, explain, explanation, feldspar, field, flaneur, floor, llano, palm, palmy, piano, pianoforte, plain, plan, planar, planaria, planet, plasma, plasmid, plasm, plaster, plastic, plastid, polack, Poland, Pole, polka, protoplasm, veldt.*

**pen-***pen-**pen-**pen-*

To draw, stretch, spin.

**-P-, -N-****Ponein, ponos, patos, pendere, pondus, pensare, spendziu, spesti, peti, pato, pina, spannan, spandau, spinnan, spinner, spidra, spider**

To hang, to cause to hang.

Weight.

To join, fasten, stretch, span, weave.

*Append, appendix, avoirdupois, compendium, compensate, compensation, counterpoise, depend, dependent, dispensary, dispense, equipoise, expend, expense, expensive, hydroponics,*

*impend, painter, pansy, penchant, pendentive, pending, pendular, pendulous, pendulum, pension, pensive, penthouse, perpendicular, peso, poise, ponder, ponderous, pound, prepend, prepense, preponderate, propensity, recompense, span, spandle, spanner, spend, spider, spin, spindle, spinner, spinster, stipend, suspend, suspension.*

**pent-**

*pent-*

*pent-*

*pent-*

To thread, go.

**-P-, -T-**

**Pentha, panta, patein, pontos, pons, pontis, poti, peta, put, pintis, hun, fendeo, findan, finpan, finden, find**

Path, way.

Road.

To thread, walk.

To go, to find out, to discover by scrutiny.

Pedestrian.

Bridge.

Ford.

*Find, detect, catch sight of, lay hands on, discover, encounter, identify, locate, meet, notice, recover, spot, strike, turn up, uncover, unearth, collar, corral, descry, discern, distinguish, espy, expose, observe, perceive, pinpoint, recognize, sight, arrive at, bring to light, bump into, chance upon, come across, come up with, come upon, dig up, fall in with, ferret out, happen upon, make out, run across, run into, scare up, smoke out, stumble upon, track down, trip on.*

*Avoid, leave, lose, miss, overlook, pass by, misunderstand, neglect, fail, fall short, forfeit.*

*Find out, ascertain, catch, detect, determine, disclose, expose, hear, identify, observe, realize, reveal, see, uncover, catch on, divine, note, perceive, unearth, unmask.*

*Conceal, cover, hide, ignore, lose, miss, neglect, overlook, suppress.*

*Find, achieve, win, get, meet, acquire, attain, earn, gain, obtain, procure, be one's lot, fall to the lot, meet with.*

*Miss, fail, forfeit, lose, spend, surrender, fall short, pass by.*

*Find, treasure trove, acquisition, asset, bargain, boast, bonanza, catch, gem, jewel, pride, treasure, good buy, one in a million.*

*Loss, modesty.*

*Finding, conclusion, data, decision, discovery, recommendation, award, decree, pronouncement, sentence.*

*Finders, acquirer, appropriator, claimant, discoverer, spotter, search party.*

*Loser, owner, stray.*

*Find a way, lead, attend, bring, drive, force, get, see, show, accompany, chaperone, coerce, compel, conduct, convey, convoy, direct, escort, guard, impel, pilot, precede, protect, quarterback, route, safeguard, shepherd, span, squire, streer, traverse, usher, be responsible for, go along with, go out in front, pass along, point out, point the way, show around, show in, show the way, watch over.*

*Fail, ignore, neglect, surrender, yield, abandon, delay, desert, harm, hinder, hold, hurt, injure, keep, leave, lose, prevent, repress, stop, suppress, fail behind, follow, obey.*

*Find a use, adopt, apply, employ, handle, manage, operate, practice, run, spend, utilize, wield, work, capitalize, capitalize on, consume, deplete, exercise, exert, exhaust, expend, occupy, ply, squander, take, waste, avail oneself of, bring into play, bring to bear, draw on, make do with, make the most of, make use, play on, press into service, put forth, put into action, put to use, put to work, run through, turn to account.*

*Cease, halt, leave alone, let go, mismanage, misuse, neglect, reject, renounce, repudiate, stop, save, abstain.*

## **per-, pro-, pre-, prae-, para-, proto-, preter-**

*per-, pour-*

*per-*

*per-*

Prefix forming words meaning forward hence through, in front of, before, first, chief, toward, near, around, against.

Preposition meaning by means of, through.

According to, in accordance with.

Adverb: each, for each one.

By extension in front of, before, first, chief, toward, against.

**-P-, -R-****per, pour, ver**

Forward, in front of, before, first, chief, toward, near, around, against.

Through, by means of, on account of, as in.

On behalf of.

To lead, pass over, press forward.

Lead across, try, risk.

Strike forward.

**Parayati, pari, parah, pura, pra, pour, para, paro, parahiati, pariti, peritus, porne, pernanai, porta, portus, port, poros, parti, peritus, pretium, prata, aprata, perku, prae, praeter, preter, presby, pro, protero, proto, peira, empeiros, experiri, hordan, rhydh, ire, roar**

Around, about, through, before, forward, near, beyond, across, besides, for.

**Poros, para, per, peri, pairi, paros, perein, prae, praeter, preter, pre, pro, protero, proto, presby, peirein, portare, porta, portus, port, peritus, peretush, pariti, hordan, rhyd**

Carries over, journey, passage, way, pass through, run through, pierce.

Entrance, passage, gate, door, port, ford, estuary, inlet, bridge.

**For, fore, fjord, ford, for, fore, fer, faura, fram, feor, fear, fora, faran, fahren, vor, ver**

Around, about, through, before, forward, near, beyond, across, besides, for.

**Periri, periculum, experiri, peira, fear, gefahr, ferja**

Risk, danger, calamity, attempt, experience, watcher.

*Afford, aporia, appraise, appreciate, approach, appropriate, approve, approximate, asportation, barbican, before, comport, comportment, compress, compromise, deport, deportation, depreciate, depress, deprive, empiric, empirical, emporium, espresso, Euphrates, experience, experiment, expert, export, express, expropriate, far, fare, farewell, fartlek, fear, Ferdinand, fere, fern, ferry, first, firth, fjord, for, ford, forefather, foremost, former, forth, frame, frau, fret, frey, freya, fro, from, forward, fuhrer, furnish, furniture, further, gaberdine, alore, impervious, import, important, importune, impress, imprimatur, imprint, improbity, impromptu, improve, interpret, opportune, opportunity, oppress, oppression, palfrey, par, paradise, paramount, parmour, pardon, parlou, parvenu, passport, pellucid, per, perambulate, perambulation, percent, percolation, percuss, perennial, perestroika, perfect, perfidy, perforate, perforation, perform, perfume, perfunctory, perfusion, perhaps, peril, perilous, periplum, perish, perjury, permanent, permeable, permeate, permit, pernicious, peroration, perpendicular, perpetual, perplex, persecute, persecution, persevere, persiflage, persist, perspective, perspicacious, perspicacity, perspiration, perspire, persuasion, pertain, perturb, peruse, pervade, pervasive, pervert, pervious, pierce, pirate, porch, pore, pornography, port, portage, portal, portcullis, porte-cochere, porter, portfolio, portico, postprandial, pratical, praetor, praise, prakrit, pram, prandial, preach, precious, pregnant, premier, presbyter, Presbyterian, press, pressure, pret a porter, preterite, price, pride, priest,*

*primal, primary, primate, primavera, prime, primeval, primitive, primo, primogenitor, primogeniture, primordial, primus, prince, principal, principle, print, prior, pristine, private, privilege, privy, pro, probably, probe, probity, problem, proceed, proclaim, prodigal, produce, profane, profess, profile, profit, profound, profuse, project, promise, prompt, prone, proof, proper, property, prophet, propinquity, prose, prostate, prosthesis, protagonist, protean, protect, protein, Proterozoic, protest, protocol, proton, protoplasm, protozoa, proud, prove, proverb, provide, provoke, prow, prowess, proximate, purana, purchase, purdah, puport, rapport, rapprochement, reciprocal, report, repress, reprimand, reproach, reprove, right, sport, support, suppress, transport, veneer, warfare, wayfarer, welfare.*

*Paradise, paramount, parboil, passe-partout, per annum, per capita, per diem, per se, peradventure, perceive, percent, perchance, percutaneous, peregrinate, peregrination, peregrine, peremptory, perfect, perfervid, perfuse, perhaps, periwinkle, perjure, perjury, permutation, permute, pernicious, perpendicular, perquisite, persevere, persuasion, pertinacity, pertussis, peruse, pervert.*

*Comparable, comparative, compare, comparison, compeer, disparity, equipartition, imparity, nonpareil, pair, parboil, pardon, pari passu, pari-mutuel, parity, parterre, parvenu, peer, per, perceive, perfect, perform, pertain, subpar, umpire.*

*Per, by, according to, by means of, contained in each, for each one, for every, in accordance with, to each.*

**per-**

*per-*

*per-*

*per-*

Prefix meaning to cross over, pass through, overcome.

From end to end, from side to side.

Up to and including,

Be finished, have done.

Entirely, thoroughly.

Perfect, complete.

Going all the way through.

**-T-, -R-**

**Tirah, taro, trans, tre, tra, trare, thro, thorow, thro, thru, thurgh, through, thorough, thurx, thuru, thruch, thuruh, dore, door, durch, puru, purg, porh, porch, perh, pairh, purth, thoroughfare, thourougoing, thurghcomen, thurghgon, thurgefallen, thurghserchen, burth, borrow, furh, furrow**  
Through, beyond.

*Avatar, caravanserai, nectar, nectarine, nostril, seraglio, thrill, thorough, through, tranche, transient, transom, trench, truculent, truncate, trunk.*

**per-***per-**per-**per-*

Through, by means of.

**-T-, -R-**

**Per, par, tirah, taro, trans, tre, tra, trare, thro, thorow, thro, thru, thurgh, through, thorough, thurx, thuru, thruch, thuruh, dore, door, durch, puru, purg, porh, porch, perh, pairh, purth, thoroughfare, thourougoing, thurghcomen, thurghgon, thurgefallen, thurghserchen, burth, borrow, furh, furrow**  
Through, beyond.

*Avatar, caravanserai, nectar, nectarine, nostril, seraglio, thrill, thorough, through, tranche, transient, transom, trench, truculent, truncate, trunk.*

**pere-***pere-**pere-**pere-*

To produce, procure.

Related to next pere-, grant, allot.

**-P-, -R-****Prthukah, purtam, parshiya, peprotai, poris, parare, parire, pars, partem, portio, spratek, periu, perety, farre, fear**

Child, calf, young animal.

Brood.

Calf, bull.

To give birth to, produce, bring forth.

Reward.

Fraction, part.

Has been granted.

A part, a piece.

A share, a portion.

Make ready, prepare.

*Ante-partum, apparatus, apparel, biparous, disparate, emperor, empire, heifer, imperative, imperator, imperial, juniper, multiparous, nulliparous, oviparous, parabellum, parachute, parade, parados, parapet, parasol, pare, parent, parry, parturient, poor, post-partum, preparation, prepare, primipara, puerperal, rampart, repair, repertory, separate, sever, several, spar, viper, vituperation, viviparous.*

**pere-***pere-**pere-**pere-*

Prefix meaning to grant, allo.

And reciprocally to get in return.

**-P-, -R-****Purtam, parshiya, peprotai, pars, partem, portio**

Reward.

Fraction, part.

Has been granted.

A part, a piece.

A share, a portion.

*Apart, apartment, bipartient, bipartisan, bipartite, compartment, depart, department, ex parte, impart, jeopardy, multipartite, parcel, parse, part, partial, participate, participation, particle, particular, particulate, partisan, partition, partitive, partner, party, portion, proportion, quadripartite, repartee, tripartite.*

**peri-***peri-**peri-**peri-*

Prefix meaning around, about, enclosing.

**Pari, parah, pura, pra, pairi, peri, paros, pro, proto, porro, prae, per, par, para, air, fair, far, for, fore, fro, ver, hysteron, circum**

Around, about, through.

Forward, in front of, before, first, chief, toward, near, around, against.

*Afford, approach, appropriate, approve, approximate, barbican, before, deprive, expropriate, forefather, foremost, former, forth, frame, frau, fret, from, forward, furnish, furniture, further, galore, proteron, impervious, improbity, impromptu, improve, palfrey, paradise, pardon, paramount, paramour, parvenu, pellucid, percent, percussion, perennial, perestroika, perfect, perfidy, perform, perfume, perfunctory, perhaps, perish, perjury, permanent, permeate, permit, pernicious, perpendicular, perpetual, perplex, persecute, persevere, perspective, perspire, persuasion, pertain, peruse, pervade, pervert, pierce, portray, postprandial, premier, presbyter, preterite, pride, priest, primal, primary, primate, primavera, prime, primeval, primitive, primo, primogenitor, primogeniture, primordial, primus, prince, principal, prior, pristine, private, privilege, privy, probably, probe, probity, problem, proceed, proclaim, prodigal, produce, profane, profess, profile, profit, profound, profuse, project, promise, prompt, prone, proof, proper, property, propinquity, prophet, prose, prostate, prosthesis, protagonist, protean, protect, protein, proterozoic, protest, protocol, proton, protoplasm, protozoa, proud, prove, proverb, provide, provoke, prow, prowess, proximate, purana, purchase, purdah, reciprocal, rapprochement, reproach, reprove, veneer.*

**pet- , pt-, ptero-, pter-, potamo-***pet-**pet-**pet-*

Prefix meaning to rush, to fly.

**-F-, -R-****Patram, pittar, patram, patara, pteron, pteryx, piptein, potamos, petere, fjord, feder, pero, eterin**

Wing, feather, leaf.

Flying, fleeting.

To fall.

River, rushing water.

To attack, assail, seek, strive after, ask for, beg, demand, require.  
Bird.

*Accipiter, appetence, appetite, apterous, apteryx, archaeopteryx, asymptote, centripetal, coleoptera, compete, competent, eurypterid, feather, helicopter, hippopotamus, hymenoptera, impetigo, impetuous, impteus, iopterous, lepidoptera, ornithopter, panache, panne, pen, pennon, peripeteia, perpetual, perpetuity, petition, petulance, petulant, pin, pinion, pinnacle, pinnate, pinniped, potamology, propitiation, propitious, pterodactyl, ptomaine, ptosis, repeat, symptom.*

**pete-**

*peet-*

*pete-*

*pete-*

To spread out, to spread.

**-P-, -T-**

**Petannynai, petalon, petanon, patane, fadmr, faedm, fathmos, compassare, compass, pandere, expandere, espaundre, expandre,**

To spread out.

Leaf, petal.

Plate, dish.

Embrasse, bosom, fathom.

The outstretched arms.

Go around.

Limit, boundary.

*Compass, El Passo, expand, expanse, expansive, fathom, pace, paella, pan, pandiculation, pas, pass, passe, passim, passacaglia, passage, passenger, passport, paten, patent, patina, petal, spandrel, spawn.*

**phono-, bha-**

*bha-*

*bha-*

*bha-*

To speak, tell, say.

**-B-****Bhanati, pHEME, phone, phanai, fari, fabula, fama, ban, bay, bajati, boian, ben, bann**

Speech, voice, utterance.

A speaking, a talk.

Voice, sound, tone.

Pronunciation.

To speak, talk, tell.

Narrative, account.

Talk, rumor, report, reputation, public opinion, renown.

To boast.

Prayer.

Law.

*Abandon, affable, anthem, antiphon, aphasia, aphonia, aphonic, apophasi, apophatic, ban, banal, bandit, banish, banlieue, banns, bifarious, blame, blaspheme, blasphemi, boon, cacophony, confess, contraband, defame, dysphemism, euphemism, euphony, fable, fabulous, fado, fairy, fame, famous, fandango, fatal, fate, fateful, fatuous, fay, gramophone, heterophemy, homophone, ineffable, infamous, infamy, infant, infantile, infantry, mauvais, megaphone, microphone, monophonic, nefarious, nefarious, phatic, phone, phoneme, Polyphemus, polyphony, preface, profess, profession, professional, professor, prophecy, prophet, prophetic, quadrasonic, symphony, telephone, xylophone.*

**phylo-***phylo-**phylo-**phylo-*

Loving, fond of, tending to.

Opposed to miso-.

**-F-, -L-****Philein, philos**

To love, regard with affection.

Dear, loved, beloved.

*Philosoph.*

**piezo-***piezo-**piezo-**pizo-*

Pressure.

**-P-, -Z-****Pidayati, pisedyo, piezein, epi, pi**

Presses, oppresses.

To sit upon.

To press tight, to squeeze.

Pressure.

On.

*Piezoelectric.***plasia, -plasm, -plast, -plasty***plat, plein**piato, pieno**plan, flach, eben, matt*

Flat, spread, full.

Formation, growth, development.

**-PL-****Pele, plassein, plassis, plastos, plast, planus, plonas, polje, polyi, feld, field**

To mold, to form.

Molding.

Something made.

Flat, level, even, plain, clear.

Flat land, field.

Open.

**Pleion, pleio, pleo, polys, plere, pleres, plebes**

Larger, greater in quantity, the more part, very many.

Much.

To fill.

Full.

Populace, common people.

**Pluri, plus, multi**

More than one, several, many.  
Multitudinousness, abundance

**Polys, poly, multi**

Many, much, multi, one or more.  
Muche

*Aiplane, dysplasia, ectoplasm. effleurage, explanade, explain, explanation, feldspar, field, flaneur, floor, llano, palm, palmy, piano, pianoforte, plain, plan, planar, planaria, planet, plasma, plasmid, plasm, plaster, plastic, plastid, polack, Poland, Pole, polka, protoplasm, veldt.*

**plei-, spli-***plei-**plei**plei-*

To split, splice.

Divide into parts.

Leave, depart, divorce.

**-PL-**

**Plei, spleitaran, splitten, splitte, splita, spleissen, flindra, flenter, flendris, flenter, plinthos, plinthe, splind, splice, splitten, splitsen, splint, splinte, split, spleitanan, spleissen**

To split, cleave.

Render lengthwise, divide longitudinally.

Chip, splinter, fragment.

Brique, hard.

Thin piece cut of.

Unite, join together two ropes by interweaving the strands of their ends.

Overlapping plate or strip in armor made of metal splints.

*Flint, flintstone, plinth, skinflint, splice, spint, split.*

*Flinty, stony, rocky, steely, cruel, firm, hard, inflexible, rigid, unsympathetic, unyielding, adamantine, impenetrable, indestructible, tough, unbreakable, severe.*

**pleio-, pele-***pele-**pele-**pele-*

More.

To fill.

**-PL-****Plethein, pleres, pleion, polys, ple, plere, plebes**

Be full, full.

Larger, greater in quantity, the more part, very many.

Much.

*Aiplane, dysplasia, ectoplasm. effleurage, explanade, explain, explanation, feldspar, field, flaneur, floor, Ilano, palm, palmy, piano, pianoforte, plain, plan, planar, planaria, planet, plasma, plasmid, plasm, plaster, plastic, plastid, polack, Poland, Pole, polka, protoplasm, veldt.*

**plek-, pel-, -fold, haplo-, -plus***pl-**pl-**pl-*

Prefix meaning to fold.

**-PL-, -C-****Puthat, plek, pel, pale, pelti, alt**

Fold, pocket.

To fold, wrap up, furl.

**Prasna, plekein, plektos, plicare, plectere, plexus, plesti, faldan, flahta, fletta, fiehtant, fleax, feald, fald, falda, faldr, voud, falps, falt, falthan**

Turban.

To plait, braid, wind, twine, intertwine.

Twisted.

To lay fold, to twist.

A joint.

**Monigfald, manifeald, managafalpaz, manichfald, menichvout, mannigfalt, mangfalt, manafgalps, multiplex**

Of many kinds or variety.

Diverse.

Exhititing or embracing many points.

*Aneuploidy, decuple, fold, furbelow, hundredfold, manifold, multiple, octuple, polypoidy, quadruple, quintuple, sextuple, triple*

*Accomplice, application, apply, complex, complexion, complicate, complication, complicity, deploy, display, duplex, duplicate, duplicity, employ, explicate, explicit, exploit, flax, implex, implicate, implication, implicit, imply, multiply, perplex, perplexity, plait, plash, pleat, plexus, pliable, pliant, plie, plight, ply, replica, replicate, replication, reply, simplex, splay, triplicate.*

**pluri-**

*pluri-*

*pluri*

*pluri-*

Prefix meaning more than one, several, many.

**-PL-, -C-**

**Puthat, plek, pel, pale, pelti, alt**

Fold, pocket.

To fold, wrap up, furl.

**plus, plek-, pel- , -fold, haplo-**

*pl-*

*pl-*

*pl-*

Profix meaning to fold.

**-PL-, -C-**

**Puthat, plek, pel, pale, pelti, alt**

Fold, pocket.

To fold, wrap up, furl.

**Prasna, plekein, plektos, plicare, plectere, plexus, plesti, faldan, flahta, fletta, fiehtant, fleax, feald, fald, falda, faldr, voud, falps, falt, falthan**

Turban.

To plait, braid, wind, twine, intertwine.

Twisted.

To lay fold, to twist.

A joint.

**Monigfald, manifeald, managafalpaz, manichfald, menichvout, mannigfalt, mangfalt, manafgalps, multiplex**

Of many kinds or variety.

Diverse.

Exhititing or embracing many points.

*Aneuploidy, decuple, fold, furbelow, hundredfold, manifold, multiple, octuple, polypoidy, quadruple, quintuple, sextuple, triple*

*Accomplice, application, apply, complex, complexion, complicate, complication, complicity, deploy, display, duplex, duplicate, duplicity, employ, explicate, explicit, exploit, flax, implex, implicate, implication, implicit, imply, multiply, perplex, perplexity, plait, splash, pleat, plexus, pliable, pliant, plie, plight, ply, replica, replicate, replication, reply, simplex, splay, triplicate.*

**po-, poi-**

*po-*

*po-*

*po-*

To drink

**-P-**

**Pati, panam, pinein, poton, potos, potare, synpotare, potio, poison, piti, pivo, biber, beuvoz, beuwo, beor, ber, biar, bier, beivre, boivre, boir, imbibere, ealu, eal, alo, ol**

Drinks, beverage.

*Beer, bever, beverage, bib, bibitory, bibulous, hibachi, imbibe, imbue, pinocytosis, pirogi, poison, potable, potation, potion, symposium.*

**po-, apo-, ap-, ab-, abs-, a-**

*po-*

*po-*

*po-*

Reduced to ab- and a- before m, p or v.

Abs- before c, q or t.

Apart from, away from, from off, down.

Disjunction, separation, departure, position, supposition.

To put, place, set, propose.

To halt, rest, pause, cease.

To cause to pause or rest.

Statement of belief, the laying down of a proposition or thesis.

To suggest something is so, suppose, assume, grant, concede.

Denotes also agency by, source, origin, relation to, in consequence of.

Place occupied by a person or thing.

State, status, standing, social rank, official station, employment.

Manner in which something is arranged or posed.

Aggregate of a spatial relations of a body or figure to other such bodies or figures.

Place occupied or to be occupied by military.

**-A-, -B-, -P-**

**Ap, apa, ape, api, apo, apu, ab, af, of, off, posinere, ponere, posine, positus, positio, positionem, post, pondre**

Of, from, away from, separate, after, asunder, off, finishing, completing, back again, sprung from, descended from, because of.

In reference of space and distance and also time.

To put, place, settle, dwell, propose.

Act or fact of placing, situation, position, affirmation.

*Apagoge, apanthropy, aperitif, apeirtive, aperture, aphelion, apheresis, aphetic, aphorism, apocalypse, apocrypha, apodictic, apodyterium, apogee, Apollyon, apologetic, apologue, apology, aponeurosis, apophasis, apophatic, apoplexy, aposiopsis, apostate, apostole, apostrophe, apothecary, apothegm, apotheosis, apotropaic, April, of, off, overt, position.*

*Abaft, ablaut, aft, after, apanthropy, aperitif, aperture, apocalypse, apocryphal, apology, apoplexy, apostle, apostrophe, apothecary, apotheosis, awkward, ebb, eftsoons, of, off, offal, overt.*

*Position, positioning, positioned, apposition, compose, depose, impose, propose.*

## **poly-**

*poly-*

*pluriel, multiple, assorti*

*poli-*

*plurale, moltiplice, moltiplo, multiforme, mulifario, vario, variato. numeroso, diverso, diversificato, paralelo, profuso, copioso, assortito, multimodo, distinto*

*poly-*

*mehrfach, vielfach, multiple, zahlreich, mannigfaltig, verschiedene*

Only with greek origin words.

More than one, many, much.

More than usual, excessive, abnormal number or amount.

## **-P-, -L-**

**Pele, pela, polys, poly, plethos, plouto, polus, plus, plenus, plunu**

To fill, abundance, multi.

Much.

**Purvi, prayah, perena, pilus, filu, fela, feola, lan, llawn, il, elu**

Much, many, full.

*Accomplish, complete, compliment, comply, depletion, expletive, fele, fill, folk, full, gefilte, fish, hoi polloi, implement, manipulation, nonplus, plebe, plebeian, plebiscite, pleiotropy, Pleistocene, plenary, plenitude, plenty, plenum, plenipotentiary, pleo, pleonasm, plethora, Pliocene, pluperfect, plural, pluri, plus, pollux, poly, polyamorous, polyandrous, polyclinic, polydactyl, polydispsia, Polydorus, polyethylene, polyglot, polygon, polygraph, polygyny, polyhedron, polyhistor, polymath, polymer, polymorphous, Polynesia, polyp, Polyphemus, polyphony, polysemy, polysyllabic, polytheism, replenish, replete, supply, surplus, volkslied.*

## **por-**

*por-, pro-*

*por-, pro-*

***por-, pro-***

A variant of pro.

**-PR-****Po, por, pro, pra, pre, fore, fram, roar**

Toward the front, forth, forward.

*Before, in front*

**pre-, prae-, para-, pro-, per-, proto-, preter-*****pre-******pre-******vor-***

Word forming element meaning before, first.

**-PR-****Per, prae, pre, pro, prai, prie, parai, pare, faura, praeter, prater, preter**

Before in place or in time.

Forward, forth, toward the front, in place of.

On behalf of, before, for, in exchange for, just as, sooner, from, near.

Hence, beyond, in front of, before.

Thereupon.

At.

*Apprehend, apprehension, apprise, comprehend, comprehension, comprehensive, comprise, emprise, enterprise, impresario, imprevisible, misprision, praesepe, pre-admite, pre-admission, preamble, preamplifier, pre-arrange, pre-arrangement, preassembly, pre-atomic, prebend, Precambrian, precast, precaution, precede, precentor, precept, precinct, precipice, precipitate, precipitation, precise, precision, pre-classical, preclude, precocious, precognition, pre-columbian, preconceive, preconception, precondition, preconscous, precool, precursor, pre-date, pre-dawn, predecease, predecessor, predefine, predestination, predetermine, predicament, predicate, predict, predigest, predilection, predisposition, predominant, predominate, predoom, pre-eclamsia, pre-elect, pre-election, pre-electric, pre-eminenc, pre-emption, pre-engage, pre-exilic, pre-exist, prefabricate, preface, prefer, prefigure, prefix, preflight, preformed, preglacial, pregable, pregnant, preheat, prehensile, prehension, prehistoric, prejudge, prejudice, prelapsarian, prlate, pre-law, preliminary, prelude, premarital, premature, premediacal, premediate, premeditation, premenstrual, premillennial, premise, premium, premolar, premonition, premorbid, promotion, prenatal, prenuptial, preoccupancy, preoccupation, preoccupy, pre-ordain, pre-order, pre-owned, pre-packaged, preparation, prepare, prepay, prepend, preponderate, pre-position, preposition, prepossess, preposterous, preprandial, preprint, preprocess, preprogram, prepubescent, prepublication, prepuce, prequel, pre-record, pre-registration, pre-release, prerequisite, pre-*

*revolutionary, prerogative, presage, preschool, prescience, prescient, prescientific, prescreen, prescribe, prescription, preselect, preselection, present, presentiment, preserve, preset, preside, press, prestigious, presto, presume, presumption, presuppose, presupposition, preteen, pretend, preterm, pretest, pretext, pretrial, prevail, prevalent, prevarication, prevenient, prevent, preverbal, preview, prison, prize, provender, reprehend, represent, surprise.*

## **poti-**

*poti-*

*poti-*

*poti-*

Powerful.

Lord.

## **-P-, -T-**

### **Patih, posis, patis, potis**

Master, husband.

Powerful, able, capable, possible.

*Bashaw, compos mentis, despot, hospodar, host, idempotent, impotent, omnipotent, pasha, plenipotentiary, posse, possess, possible, potence, potency, potent, potentate, potential, potentiate, pententiometer, power, totipotent.*

## **pro-, pre-, prae-, para-, per-, proto-, preter-**

*pro-, pre-, proto-*

*pro-, pre-, proto-*

*pro-, pre-, proto-*

Before, toward.

## **-PR-**

### **Prae, pre, pro, proto, prai, prie, parai, pare, pur, frau, fro, from, faura, ver**

Before in place or in time.

Forward, forth, toward the front, in place of.

On behalf of, before, for, in exchange for, just as, sooner, from, near.

Hence, beyond, in front of, before.

Thereupon.

At.

*Impromptu, malapropos, p, pollution, porrect, portend, portray, post, prepense, pro bono, pro forma, pro rata, pro tanto, proactive, problem, proboscis, procaine, proceed, procerity, pro-choice, proclaim, proclitic, procrastination, procreat, procreation, procrustean, procumbent, procure, Procyon, prodigy, prodrome, proem, proffer, proficiency, proficient, profligate, progenitor, progeny, progeria, progesterone, prognathous, prognosis, program, progress, progression, prohibit, prohibition, project, projectile, prokaryote, prolactin, prolapse, prolegomenon, prolepsis, pro-life, prolific, prolix, prologue, prolong, prolongation, promenade, Prometheus, prominence, prominent, promiscuous, promnesia, promote, promulgate, prone, pronoun, pronounce, propaedeutic, propagate, propagation, propane, propel, propensity, prosper, prophase, prophylactic, prophylaxis, propitiation, proportion, propose, propound, prorogue, proscenium, proscribe, prosecute, pro-slavery, prospect, prospective, prostitute, prostomium, prostrate, protection, prothalamion, prothesis, protraction, protrude, protuberance, protuberant, provection, provenance, provide, providence, prudent, prune, purloin, pursue, purvey, purview, quid pro quo, reciprocal.*

*Apprehend, apprehension, apprise, comprehend, comprehension, comprehensive, comprise, emprise, enterprise, impresario, imprevisible, misprision, praesepe, pre-admite, pre-admission, preamble, preamplifier, pre-arrange, pre-arrangement, preassembly, pre-atomic, prebend, Precambrian, precast, precaution, precede, precentor, precept, precinct, precipice, precipitate, precipitation, precise, precision, pre-classical, preclude, precocious, precognition, pre-columbian, preconceive, preconception, precondition, preconscious, precool, precursor, pre-date, pre-dawn, predecease, predecessor, predefine, predestination, predetermine, predicament, predicate, predict, predigest, predilection, predisposition, predominant, predominate, predoom, pre-eclamsia, pre-elect, pre-election, pre-electric, pre-eminenc, pre-emption, pre-engage, pre-exilic, pre-exist, prefabricate, preface, prefect, prefer, prefigure, prefix, preflight, preformed, preglacial, pregable, pregnant, preheat, prehensile, prehension, prehistoric, prejudge, prejudice, prelapsarian, prlate, pre-law, preliminary, prelude, premarital, premature, premediacal, premediate, premeditation, premenstrual, premillennial, premise, premium, premolar, premonition, premorbid, promotion, prenatal, prenuptial, preoccupancy, preoccupation, preoccupy, pre-ordain, pre-order, pre-owned, pre-packaged, preparation, prepare, prepay, prepend, preponderate, pre-position, preposition, prepossess, preposterous, preprandial, preprint, preprocess, preprogram, prepubescent, prepublication, prepuce, prequel, pre-record, pre-registration, pre-release, prerequisite, pre-revolutionary, prerogative, presage, preschool, prescience, prescient, prescientific, prescreen, prescribe, prescription, preselect, preselection, present, presentiment, preserve, preset, preside, press, prestigious, presto, presume, presumption, presuppose, presupposition, pre-teen, pretend, preterm, pretest, pretext, pretrial, prevail, prevalent, prevarication, prevenient, prevent, preverbal, preview, prison, prize, provender, reprehend, represent, surprise.*

**psy-**

*psy-*

*psi-*

*psy-*

Relating to mind.

**-PS-****Bhas, psykhein, psykhe**

To blow, to breathe.

The soul, mind, spirit, life, one's life.

The mind as the seat of thought, the faculty of reason.

*Psychoanalyse, psychodrama, psychodynamic, psychogenesis, psychogenic, psychographic, psychography, psychohistory, psychokinesis, psychomancy, psychometry, psychomotor, psychopathology, psychopathy, psychopharmacology, psychosexual, psychosocial, psychotherapy.*

**psycho-**

*psycho-*

*psico-*

*psycho-*

Word forming element meaning mind, mental, spirit, unconscious, conscious.

**-PS-****Psykhe, psyche-apates, psychopat**

The soul, mind, spirit, life, one's life.

**Bhas, psykhein, psykhe, psyche-apates, psychopat**

To blow, to breathe.

The soul, mind, spirit, life, one's life.

Apate, deceit, soul beguiling.

*Psyche, ego, self, soul, spirit, subconscious, anima, animus, character, individuality, self, spirituality, inner self, pneuma, vital momentum.*

**R-**

**re-**

*re-, ar-*

*re-, ar-*

**re-, ar-**

Prefix meaning of the matter of.

To reason, to count.

**-R-****Radh, res, re, rebus, rehi, reri, raii, rayi, rraedan, ritus, radim, raditi, rim, rlih, rim, dorimu, raedan, read, aristo, arthro, artro**

Thing, in the matter of, property, goods, matter, affair, wealth  
 The condition of something, the matter in hand, the point at issue.  
 Property, matter, things, affair, wealth, good, object.  
 Event, circumstance, condition.  
 Consider by mean of objects, treating ideas as things, reify.  
 Confirm, ratify, take through, attend to, deliberate.  
 Advise, counsel, persuade.  
 To succeed, accomplish.  
 Number, amount, count.

**Ar, arm, arman, armukn, arithmos, art, arti, artios, artus, arthros, ars, artizein, arthron, armus, irmo, imradim, irmah**

To fit together, elbow, joint.  
 Reification, a making, causing ideas into things, make mentally into a thing.  
 Consider, confirm, ratify.  
 Deliberate, consider.  
 Advise, counsel, persuade, read.  
 To succeed, accomplish.  
 Manner, skill, mode.  
 Number, amount.

*Reify, reification, republic, rebus.*

*Alfred, arithmetic, arraign, Conrad, dread, Eldred, Ethelred, hatred, hundred, kindred, logarithm, Ralph, rate, rathskeller, ratify, ratio, ration, read, reason, reasonable, rede, rhyme, riddle, rite, ritual.*

*Adorn, alarm, aristarchy, aristocracy, arm, armada, armadillo, armament, armature, armilla, armistice, armoire, armor, armory, army, art, arthralgia, arthritis, arthropod, arthropoda, arthroscopy, article, articulate, artifact, artifice, artisan, artist, coordination, disarm, gendarme, harmony, inert, inertia, inordinate, ordain, order, ordinal, ordinance, ordinary, ordinate, ordonance, ornament, ornate, primordial, subordinate, suborn.*

**re-**

*re-*

*re-*

**re-**

Prefix meaning back, backward, back from, back to the original place.

Meaning also again, against, anew, once more.

A turning back, opposition, restoration to a former state.

A transition to an opposite state, again.

A repetition, iteration of an action.

Oppose, bring together.

Often intensive.

**-R-****Wret, wert, ure, red, ra, re, retro**

To turn.

Back to the original place.

Anew, again, once more.

Against

Undoing.

Consider, confirm, ratify.

Deliberate, consider.

Advise, counsel, persuade, read.

To succeed, accomplish.

Number, amount.

*Arrest, au revoir, berate, derelict, irrefragable, lariat, raconteur, ragout, rally, rampart, ransom, rapport, rapprochement, rate, re-absorb, re-absorption, re-accustom, re-acquaint, re-acquisition, react, reaction, reactivate, re-adjust, re-admission, re-admit, re-affirm, reagent, re-aggravate, re-align, re-apply, re-apportion, re-apportionment, re-arm, re-armament, re-arrange, re-assemble, re-assert, re-assess, re-assessment, reassure, reattach, re-awaken, rebate, rebel, rebirth, reboot, reborn, reborrow, rebound, rebroadcast, rebuff, rebuild, rebuke, rebut, recalcitrant, recalibrate, recall, recant, recap, recapitulation, recapture, recast, recede, receive, recension, recent, recess, recession, recharge, recherche, recidivist, reciprocal, recite, reclaim, recline, recognize, recoil, re-collect, recollect, recombination, recombine, recommence, recommend, recommitment, recommit, recompense, reconceptualize, reconcile, recondition, reconfigure, reconnect, reconquer, reconquest, reconsider, reconstitute, reconstruct, reconvene, reconveyance, record, recount, recoup, recourse, re-cover, recover, recreant, recreate, recreation, recrement, recriminate, recrudescence, recruit, recrystallization, recrystallize, recumbent, recur, recuse, recycle, redact, redeem, redefine, redemption, redeploy, redeployment, redesign, redevelopment, redial, redirect, rediscover, rediscovery, redistribute, redistribution, redistrict, redivide, redo, redolent, redouble, redress, reduce, redundant, reduplicate, re-echo, re-educate, re-elect, re-enact, re-energize, re-enforce, re-enforcement, re-enlist, re-enter, re-entry, re-establish, re-evaluate, re-examine, refashion, refectory, refer, refill, refinance, refine, refit, reflection, reflux, refocus, reforest, re-form, reform, re-formation, reformation, reformulate, refract,*

*refraction, refrain, reframe, refrangible, refresh, refrigeration, refry, refuel, refuge, refugee, refulgent, re-fund, refund, refurbish, refuse, refute, regain, regeneration, register, regress, regret, regroup, regrowth, regurgitation, rehabilitation, rehash, re-hear, rehearse, reheat, rehouse, rehydrate, rehydration, re-ignite, reimburse, re-import, reimprison, reincarnate, reincarnation, reinforce, reintegrate, re-inter, reintroduce, reintroduction, reinvent, reinvention, reinvest, reinvigorate, reinvoke, reissue, reiterate, reject, rejoice, rejoin, rejuvenate, rejuvenescence, rekindle, relapse, relaunch, relax, re-lay, relay, release, relegate, relent, relic, relict, reliction, relieve, religion, relinquish, reliquiae, relish, relive, reload, relocate, reluctance, reluctant, rely, remain, remainder, remake, remand, re-mark, remark, remarriage, remarry, rematch, rematerialize, remedial, remedy, remember, remilitarize, remind, reminiscence, reminiscent, remit, remodel, remonstrance, remora, remorse, remote, remount, remove, remunerate, remuneration, renaissance, render, renegotiate, renew, renounce, renovation, renown, renumber, renumerate, reobtain, reoccupy, reoccur, reoccurrence, reopen, reorder, reorganize, reorient, reorientation, repaint, repair, repart, repartee, repass, repassage, repast, repartition, repay, repayment, repeal, repeat, repel, repent, repercussion, repertory, rephrase, replace, replant, replay, replete, replevin, replica, replicate, replication, reply, reappoint, repopulate, report, repose, reposition, repossess, repossession, repost, repot, repour, repousse, reprehend, re-present, represent, re-presentation, representation, repress, reprimand, reprint, reprobate, reproduce, reprogram, reprove, republication, republish, repudiate, repugn, repugnance, repugnant, repurchase, repurpose, reputation, repute, requiem, require, requite, re-read, re-record, re-route, rerun, resale, reschedule, rescind, rescue, re-search, research, reseat, resect, resend, reservation, reserve, reservoir, resettle, reshape, reshuffle, reside, re-sign, resign, resilience, resist, resolvable, resolve, resorb, resort, resound, respect, respiration, respire, respite, respond, respondent, response, responsible, rest, restart, restate, restitution, restock, restore, re-strain, restrain, restriction, restring, restructure, resubmission, resubmit, resume, resupply, resurface, resurgent, resurvey, resuscitate, retail, retain, retake, retaliation, retardation, retell, rethink, reticence, retire, retool, retort, retouch, retrace, retractation, retrain, retransmission, retread, retreat, retrench, retrial, retribution, retrieve, retune, return, reunification, reunify, reunion, re-unite, reunite, re-up, reupholster, reuptake, reusable, reuse, revaluation, revalue, revamp, reveal, reveille, revenge, revenue, reverberation, revere, reverence, reverend, revert, revetement, re-view, review, revile, revise, revisit, revitalize, revive, revoke, revolve, revulsion, reward, rewind, reword, rework, rewrite, ricotta, ruse.*

## **rebh-**

*rebh-*

*rebh-*

*rebh-*

Violent, impetuous.

## **-R-**

**Rabbian, rabere, rage, ragen, raige, rabies,**

To rage.

Rage, madness, insanity, fit of frenzy, rashness, anger, wrath, fierceness, fury.  
Be furious, speak passionately, go mad, be violently agitated.

*Rage, animosity, bitterness, exasperation, excitement, frenzy, furor, fury, indignation, irritation, madness, mania, obsession, outburst, passion, resentment, temper, violence, acerbity, acrimony, agitation, apoplexy, asperity, blowup, bluster, cholera, convulsion, dander, eruption, explosion, ferment, ferocity, fireworks, gall, heat, hemorrhage, huff, hysterics, ire, paroxysm, rampage, raving, spasm, spleen, squall, storm, tantrum, umbrage, uproar, upset, vehemence, wrath, windging.*

*Calm, calmness, happiness, indifference, love, peace, peacefulness, harmony, kindness, mildness, pleasure, sweatness, glee.*

*Enthusiasm, furor, mania, passion, caprice, chic, conceit, craze, crotchet, cry, fad, fancy, fashion, freak, happening, in, latest, mode, now, style, thing, vagary, whim, dernier cri, hot spot, in thing, in-spot, last word, latest thing, latest wrinkle, newest wrinkle.*

*Blow up, boil over, erupt, rampage, roar, seethe, tear, bristle, chafe, fret, fulminate, fume, overflow, rant, rave, scold, scream, splutter, steam, storm, surge, yell, be beside oneself, be furious, be uncontrollable, blow a fuse, blow one's top, fly off the handle, foam at mouth, go berserk, have a fit, have a tantrum, let off steam, look daggers, make a fuss over, rail at, rant and rave, snap at, throw a fit, work oneself into sweat.*

*Be calm, be quiet, compliment, flatter, praise, be happy.*

**rh- , r-**

*r-*

*r-*

*r-*

Prefix, initial sequence meaning flow.

**-R-**

**Rein**

To flow.

*Catarrh, diarrhea, hemorrhage, myrrh, pyrric.*

**rheo-, sreuo-**

*rheo-*

*reho-*

*reho-*

To flow.

A flowing, stream, current.

Current of a stream.

**-S-, -R-**

**Sravati, srotah, thraotah, rauta, rhein, rheos, rythmos, rhytos, sruaim, sruth, ffrwd, straumr, stream, trauma, sraveti, struja, strumien, stom**

Flow, stream.

River.

Fluid, liquid.

*Amenorrhoea, catarrh, diarrhoea, gonorrhoea, hemorrhoids, maelstrom, rheology, rheostat, rheum, rheumatic, rheumatism, rheumatoid, rhinorrhoea, rhythm, seborrhoea, stream.*

**recto-**

*recto-*

*recto-*

*recto-*

Prefix meaning direct, in a straight line.

To move, direct in a straight line.

To lead, rule.

**-R-, -CT-**

**Reg, raj, riyati, riag, rastva, rahst, rex, rectus, oregein, righ, right, reiks, raihtz, rix, rigim, raizytis, riece, ric, rich, reht, retr, recht**

Move in a straight line.

Stretch out.

Directed, arranged, right, correct.

King, leader.

**Riht, rehtan, riucht, reht, recht, retr, reht, rectus, rasta, arsta, reiz, orektos**

Just, good, fair, proper, fitting, straight, not bent, direct, erect, right.

*Abrogate, address, adroit, Alaric, alert, anorectic, anorexia, arrogant, arrogate, bishopric, correct, corvee, derecho, derogate, derogatory, dietrich, direct, dress, eldritch, erect, ergo, eric, Frederick, henry, incorrigible, interregnum, interrogate, maharajah, maharata, prerogative, prorogue, rack, rail, raj, rajah, rake, rakish, rank, real, realm, reck, reckless, reckon, rectangle, rectify, rectilinear, rectitude, recto, rector, regal, regent, regicide, regime, regimen, regiment, region, regular, regulate, regulus, reich, reign, resurgent, rex, rich, right, risorgimento, rogation, royal, rule, sord, source, subrogate, subrogation, surge, surrogate, viceroy.*

*Right, proper, appropriate, suitable, desirable, comme il faut, favourable, rightful, advantageous, opportune, propitious, just, equitable, righteous, virtuous, lawful, sane, rational, all there, lucid, unimpaired, compos mentis, correct, admissible, dinkum, varacious, sound.*

**reg-**

*reg-*

*reg-*

*reg-*

Prefix meaning to move in a straight line.

To direct in a straight line.

To lead, to rule.

**-R-, -G-**

**Raj, riyati, riag, razeyeiti, rahst, oregein, reiks, raihts, raiht, raizytis, re, regere, reg, rex, rectus, ri, ric, rix, righ, riht, right, rigim, rice, reht, retr, recht**

A king, a leader.

He stretches himself, to stretch oneself.

Torture.

Direct, right, correct, straight, right

To rule, direct, lead, govern.

To reach, extend.

To stretch out.

Rich, powerful.

Correct.

*Abrogate, address, adroit, Alaric, alert, anorectic, anorexia, arrogant, arrogate, bishopric, correct, corvee, derecho, derogate, derogatory, Dietrich, direct, dress, eldritch, erect, ergo, Eric, Frederick, Henry, incorrigible, interregnum, interrogate, maharajah, Maratha, prerogative, prorogue, rack, rail, Raj, rajah, rake, rakish, rank, real, realm, reck, reckless, rectangle, rectify, rectilinear, rectitude, regent, regicide, regime, regimen, regiment, region,*

*regular, regulate, Regulus, Reich, reign, resurgent, rex, rich, right, Risorgimento, rogation, royal, rule, sord, source, subrogate, subrogation, surge, surrogate, viceroy.*

**reig-**

*reig-*

*reig-*

*reig-*

Stretch.

Be stretched, be stiff.

To reach out, stretch or extend outward, hold forth.

To succeed in touching, striking.

To adress, speak.

To offer, present, gift.

To reach, to pass, to hand, to give, to pay, to get.

**-R-, -G-**

**Raj, riyati, riag, razeyeiti, rahst, oregein, reiks, raihts, raiht, raizytis, re, regere, reg, rex, rectus, ri, ric, rix, righ, riht, right, rigim, rice, reht, retrr, recht, reacan, raikejanan, reka, reccan, reken, reiken, reichen, rechnen**

*Reach, rigid, rigidity, rigor.*

**retro-**

*retro-*

*retro-*

*retro-*

Backwards, behind.

Pertaining to or involving the rectum.

**-R-, -TR-****Reteros, teros, post**

Set, put.

**Reintro, retero, rehiter, post, re**

Again on this side.

*Arrears, dernier, derriere, rear, retroactive, retrocopulation, retrofit, retroflex, retrograde, retrospect, retrospection, retrovision, retrovirus.*

**S-****S-**

s-

s-

s-

Out.

**-S-****Ex, s**

Out.

*Sample.***sal-, salt-, hali-, halo-***sal-**sal-**sal-*

Salt.

**-S-****Hals, sal, soli, salann, hale, sealt, salz**

Salt, sea.

*Halid, halieutic, halit, sal, salad, salami, salary, saline, salmagundi, salsa, salsify, salt, cellar, saltpeter, sauce, sausage, silt, souse.*

## **se- , sed-**

*se-*

*se-*

*se-, sich-*

Word forming element of latin origin meaning apart, away, aside, on one's own.

Reflexive pronoun, accusative and ablative.

**-S-**

**Se, swe, sed**

Apart.

*Idiom, per se, secret, sober, soi-disant.*

*Secede, secession, seclude, secret, secure, sedition, seduce, sedulous, segregate, select, sober, soi-disant.*

## **sec-**

*sec-*

*sec-*

*sec-*

With object: to cut or divide into two equal or nearly equal parts.

To intersect or cross.

Without object: to split into two as a fork, a road.

Entity: also called a split.

**-B-, -N-**

**Sek, sec, shakk, secare, sectio, seko, sestis, secivo, isekti, sate, segasna, sigoe, secg, seax, doescim**

To know, to pay attention to.

To cut into pieces.

A cutting, a cutting off, a division.

Ax, hatchet, scythe, sword, knife.  
 To engrave, carve.  
 I cut.

*Bisect, dissect, hacksaw, insect, intersect, resect, saw, Saxon, scythe, secant, secateur, sect, section, sector, sedge, segment, skin, skinflint, skinny, transect.*

**sed-**

*sed-*

*sed-*

*sed-*

To sit.

**-S-, -D-**

**Sadat, sidati, nidah, hadis, ezesthai, hedra, sedere, nidus, suide, net, sezda, sedeti, sedlo, gnezdo, sad, sodiniti, sitan, sittan**

Sat down, sits.

Resting place.

Seat, chair, face of a geometric solid.

To seat, occupy an official seat, preside, sit still, remain.

Be fixed or settled.

Nest, breeding place.

Saddle.

Garden.

*Assess, assiduous, assiento, assize, banshee, beset, cathedra, cathedral, chair, cosset, dissident, dodecahedron, Eisteddfod, ephedra, ephedrine, ersatz, icoaedron, inset, insidious, nest, niche, nich, nidicolous, nidification, nidus, obsess, octahedron, piezoelectric, polyhedron, possess, preside, reside, saddle, sanhedrim, seance, seat, sedan, sedate, sedative, sedentary, sederunt, sediment, see, sessile, session, set, sett, settle, siege, sit, bath, sitzkrieg, size, soil, Somerset, soot, subsidee, subsidy, supersede, surcesase, tanist, tetrahedron, Upanishad.*

**sed-**

*sed-*

*sed-*

*sed-*

Make of a certain size.

Classify according to size.

Size up, estimate, assess, take the measure of.

Regulate, arrange, dispose.

Quantity, length, stature, manner, method, custom, decision.

Extent, amount, volume, magnitude according to regulations, units.

One of a set of regularly increased dimensions of a manufactured article for sale as shoes.

**-S-, -T-**

**Sed, sadat, sidat, nidah, ezesthai, hedra, hadis, sedere, adsidere, assidere, asseoir, assise, sise, assize, sitz, piezo, eistedd, nyth, sezda, sedeti, sedlo, gnezdo, sad, sodinti, sittan, sitan**

To sit.

To sit beside and thus to assist in the office of a judge.

To sit with in counsel or office.

To cause to sit, to remain.

Session, assessment, regulation, manner.

Resting place, nest, saddle.

Sit, chair, face of a geometric solid.

*Assess, assiduous, assiento, assize, banshee, beset, cathedra, cathedral, chair, cosset, dissident, dodecahedron, ephedra, ephedrine, ersatz, icosahedron, inset, insidious, nest, nich, nick, nidicolous, nidification, nidus, obsess, octahedron, piezoelectric, polyhedron, possess, preside, reside, saddle, sanhedrim, seance, seat, sedan, sedate, sedative, sedentary, sederunt, sediment, see, sessile, session, set, sett, settle, siege, sit, sitz-bath, sitzkrieg, size, soil, Somerset, soot, subside, subsidy, supersede, surcease, tanist, tetrahedron.*

**sek-**

*sek-*

*sek-*

*sek-*

To cut, split

**-S-, -C-**

**Chindhi, chinatti, sista, skhizein, scindere, skiesti, cediti, scitan, skita, scead, sceida, sceid, schwydu**

To break, split up, cleave, part, separate, divide.

To break open.

*Abscissa, conscience, conscious, ecu, escudo, escutcheon, esquire, nescience, nescient, nice, omniscience, omniscient, plebiscite, prescience, prescient, rescind, rescission, science, scienter, scilicet, sciolist, scission, schisme, schist, schizophrenia, scudo, sheath, sheathe, sheave, shed, shin, shingle. shit, shive, shiver, shoddy, shyster, skene, ski, skive, squire.*

## **sekw- , socio-**

*sekw-*

*sekw-*

*sekw-*

Make of a certain size.

Classify according to size.

Size up, estimate, assess, take the measure of.

Regulate, arrange, dispose.

Quantity, length, stature, manner, method, custom, decision.

Extent, amount, volume, magnitude according to regulations, units.

One of a set of regularly increased dimensions of a manufactured article for sale as shoes.

## **-S-, -C-**

### **Sacate, sokw-io, hacaiti, hepestai, sequi, socius, secundus, seku, sekti, sechim**

Accompanies, follows.

Companion, ally, associate, fellow, sharer

Come after.

I follow.

*Associate, association, consequence, consequent, dissociate, ensue, execute, extrinsic, obsequious, persecute, persecution, prosecute, pursue, secon, sect, secundine, segue, sequacious, sequel, sequence, sequester, sociable, sociable, socitey, subsequent, sue, suit, suite, suitor, tocsin.*

## **self-, se-, sui-, auto-, allo-**

*self-*

*self-*

*self-*

Oneself.

Automatic.

Reflexive.

Selve, become a unique self.

**-S-**

**Se, swe, sel-bo, self, sylf, seolf, sjalfr, zelf, selb, selbst, selbaz,**

One's own person.

Personnal, same, identical,

*Selfbana, suicide, selfice, self-love, pride, vanity, egotism, selfwill, free will, selfwitte, one's own knowledge and intelligenc, self sufficiency.*

**sem-**

*sem-*

*sem-*

*sem-*

Identical, equal, one, as one, together with.

One in substance or general character.

Unchanging.

**-S-**

**Samos, samaz, sama, samant, samt, samana, same, samr, zamelen,**

**zusammen**

Same.

Together, with.

To collect.

*Anomalous, anomaly, assemble, assimilate, ensemble, facsimile, fulsome, hamadryad, haploid, hendiady, henotheism, heterodox, heterosexual, homeopathy, homeostasis, homily, homogeneous, homioousian, homologous, homonym, homophone, homosexual, hyphen, resemble, same, samizdat, samovar, samsara, sangha, sanskrit, seem, seemly, semperiternal, similar, simple, simplex, simplicity, simulacrum, simulate, simulation, simultaneous, single, singlet, singular, some, verisimilitude.*

**semper-***semper-**semper-**semper-*

Per, during, for.

Identical, equal, one, as one, together with.

One in substance or general character.

Unchanging.

Always, ever.

**-S-****Samos, samaz, sama, samant, samt, samana, same, samr, zamelen,  
zusammen**

Same.

Together, with.

To collect.

*Anomalous, anomaly, assemble, assimilate, ensemble, facsimile, fulsome, hamadryad, haploid, hendiady, henotheism, heterodox, heterosexual, homeopathy, homeostasis, homily, homogeneous, homoiousian, homologous, homonym, homophone, homosexual, hyphen, resemble, same, samizdat, samovar, samsara, sangha, sanskrit, seem, seemly, semperiternal, similar, simple, simplex, simplicity, simulacrum, simulate, simulation, simultaneous, single, singlet, singular, some, verisimilitude.*

**sent- , -sent***sent-, -sent**sent-, -sent**sent-, -sent*

Significant.

Science of meaning, substance.

**-S-, -T-**

**Sinthaz, sen, sin, sandjan, sonto, send-yo, sent-yo, sont-o, sand, send,  
sandaz, sentire**

Direction.

To cause to go, to send.

That which is sent.

Message, messenger.

To feel, to go mentally.

*Assent, consent, sentence, dissent, godsend, presentiment, resent, scent, send, sense, sentence,  
sentient, sentiment, sentinel, widdershins, sensillum.*

**ser-**

*ser-*

*ser-*

*ser-*

Base of prepositions and adverbs with basic meaning of above, over, up, upper.

**-S-, -R-**

**Ser, serere**

Foremost part of anything.

To line up.

*Laetes, serial, seriation, conservation, conservative, conserve, observance, observatory,  
observe, preserve, reservation, reservoir.*

**servo-**

*servo-*

*servo-*

*servo-*

To render habitual obedience to.

Minister, give aid, give help.

**-S-, -R-, -V-****Servire, servir, serwo, serwa, serwom, servo, seruo**

Minister, give help.

Be a servant, be in service, be enslaved.

To do duty toward, show devotion to, provide with.

Be governed by, be devoted, comply.

Shepered, guardian.

**Haraiti, right**

Heeds, protects.

*Concierge, desert, deserve, dessert, serf, sergeant, servant, served, server, server, service, servient, serviette, servile, serving, servitude, servo, subservient, underserve.*

**skei-, sek-***skei-**skei-**skei-*

To cut, split

**-S-, -C-****Chindhi, chinatti, sista, skhizein, scindere, skiesti, cediti, scitan, skita, scead, sceida, sceid, schwydu**

To break, split up, cleave, part, separate, divide.

To break open.

*Abscissa, conscience, conscious, ecu, escudo, escutcheon, esquire, nescience, nescient, nice, omniscience, omniscient, plebiscite, prescience, prescient, rescind, rescission, science, scienter, scilicet, sciolist, scission, schisme, schist, schizophrenia, scudo, sheath, sheathe, sheave, shed, shin, shingle. shit, shive, shiver, shoddy, shyster, skene, ski, skive, squire.*

**skel-***sc-, c-**sc-, c-**sk-, k-*

To cut.

**-S-, -C-**

**Sker, ker, krnati, karsh, keirein, curtus, caro, carnis, skiriu, skirti, scieran, scieran, scaraim, ysgar, ysgyr, knife, skala, skelti, scell, scalu, skilja, skaljo, skal, skjel, skill**

To cut, to cut off, to shear, to separate, to cleave.

Hurts, wounds, kills.

To divide, separate.

Fragment.

To separate, discern, understand, adjust.

Separation, boundary, limit.

Knowledge, discernment, judgement, distinction.

*Half, have, scale, scalene, scallop, scalp, scalpel, school, sculpture, shale, sheldrake, shelf, shell, shield, shoal, skill, skoal, cultellation, culter, scale.*

**sker- , ker-, kut-**

*sc-, c-*

*sc-, c-*

*sk-, k-*

To cut.

**-S-, -C-**

**Sker, ker, krnati, karsh, keirein, curtus, caro, carnis, skiriu, skirti, scieran, scieran, scaraim, ysgar, ysgyr**

To cut, to cut off, to shear, to separate, to cleave.

Hurts, wounds, kills.

Fragment.

**Kut, kuta, kuti, cyttan, cutter, couteau, ceorfan, sker, skero, slera, scheren, snian, scieran, shear**

Cut, shear.

Knife.

*Bias, carnage, carnal, carnation, carnival, carnivorous, carrion, cenacle, charcuterie, charnel, corium, cortex, crone, cuirass, currier, curt, decorticate, excorticate, incarnadine, incarnate, incarnation, kirtle, scabbard, scar, scaramouche, scarf, scarp, score, scrabble, scrap, scape, screen, screw, scrimmage, scrofula, scrub, scurf, shard, share, sharp, shear, shears, sheer, shirt, shore, short, shrub, skerry, skirmish, skirt.*

**skeud-***skeud-**skeud-**skeud-*

To shoot, chase, throw.

To close by folding or bringing together.

To set something free from something.

To desist from doing something.

Hasten from place to place, to move swiftly, flee, run.

Move something rapidly to and fro.

To shoot, to thrust forward, discharge, send an arrow from a bow.

To send out or forth with sudden or violent motion.

To put forth or extend in any direction, involving varying angles.

To strike with anything shot.

To shout, to call or cry out loudly, to throw the voice

**-S-, -C-****Skundate, skutjan, skudrus, skojta, skota, skyttan, skytel, skutilaz, skutill, skite, skjota, sceotan, iskydati, shitten, sheten, schetta, schutten, shitel,****shuttled, shutting**

Hasten, makes haste.

To throw out.

Quick, nimble.

To shoot with a weapon.

To close a door, a window, a gate.

To lock, fasten closed, shut up, obstruct.

To put a bolt in place so as to fasten close.

Dart, arrow, harpoon.

*Scout, sheet, shoot, shot, shout, shut, shuttle, skeet, wainscot.*

**skoto-***sc-, c-**sc-, c-**sk, k*

Dark, shade.

**-SC-****Skotos, kot, scath, scod, squeut, sgath, scead, sceadu, schaduw, Shatten, skadus**

Darkness, gloom.

Shelter.

*Nightshade, scotoma, shade, shadow, shady.***sleg-***sleg-**sleg-**sleg-*

Be slag, be languid

**-S -, -L-****Legein, lagnein, languere, laxis, slab, slipnas**

To leave off, stop.

To be faint, wary.

Wide, spacious, roomy.

Lax, weak

*Algolagnia, catalectic, laches, languid, languish, lax, lease, lessor, lush, relax, release, slack, sleep.***sol- , holo-***sol-**sol-*

**sol-**

Whole, well kept.

**-S -, -L-**

**Sarvah, haurva, haruva, holos, salvus, salus, solidus**

Uninjured, intact, whole.

**Sol, holo, holos, sol-wo, whole**

Whole.

*Atholic, consolidate, consolidation, holocaust, hologram, holograph, insouciant, safe, safety, sage, salubrious, salutary, salute, salvage, salvific, salvo, save, solder, soldier, solemn, solicit, solicitous, solid, solidary, solidarity, solidity, sou.*

**spek-, sp- , spa- , spe-, sc-, esp-**

*sp-*

*sp-*

*sp-*

To observe.

**-SP -, -SC-**

**Spek, spasyeiti, spasati, specere, spehhon, spähen, spy, skopein, skeptesthai, skopos, scope, scopy**

To see, look, consider, observe, behold.

Watcher, spy, one who watches.

*Aspect, aspect, auspex, auspices, auspicious, bishop, circumspect, circumspection, conspicuous, despicable, despise, despite, episcopal, especial, espionage, espy, expect, frontispiece, gyroscope, haruspex, horoscope, inspect, inspection, inspector, introspect, introspection, omphaloskepsis, perspective, perspicacious, perspicacity, prospect, prospective, respect, respite, retrospect, retrospection, scope, scopophilia, skeptic, species, specimen, specious, spectacle, spectacular, spectrum, speculate, spice, spy, suspect, suspicion, suspicious, telescope.*

**spli-, plei-**

*plei-*

*plei*

***plei-***

To split, splice.

Divide into parts.

Leave, depart, divorce.

**-PL-**

**Plei, spleitaran, splitten, splitte, splita, spleissen, flindra, flenter, flendris, flenter, plinthos, plinthe, splind, splice, splitten, splitsen, splint, splinte, split, spleitanan, spleissen**

To split, cleave.

Render lengthwise, divide longitudinally.

Chip, splinter, fragment.

Brique, hard.

Thin piece cut of.

Unite, join together two ropes by interweaving the strands of their ends.

Overlapping plate or strip in armor made of metal splints.

*Flint, flintstone, plinth, skinflint, splice, spint, split.*

*Flinty, stony, rocky, steely, cruel, firm, hard, inflexible, rigid, unsympathetic, unyielding, adamantine, impenetrable, indestructible, tough, unbreakable, severe.*

**sporo-**

*sporo-*

*sporo-*

*sporo-*

Word forming element meaning spore, seed, sowing.

**-SP-, -R-**

**Sper, sperg, ispar, sperein, spor, spora, sparg, spargere, sparsus, sperma**

To spread, sow.

Seed, sowing

*Sparse.*

**sreu-, rheo-***sreu-**sreu-**sreu-*

To flow.

A flowing, stream, current.

Current of a stream.

**-S-, -R-****Sravati, srotah, thraotah, rauta, rhein, rheos, rythmos, rhytos, sruaim, sruth, ffrwd, straumr, stream, trauma, sraveti, struja, strumien, stom**

Flow, stream.

River.

Fluid, liquid.

*Amenorrhea, catarrh, diarrhea, gonorrhoea, hemorrhoids, maelstom, rheology, rheostat, rheum, rheumatic, rheumatism, rheumatoid, rhinorrhoea, rhythm, seborrhea, stream.***st- , sta- , ste- , est-***st-**st-**st-*

To be.

**-ST-****Stare, statio, statau, stojuos, statja, stanu, sessam**

Stand, station, post, I place, I place myself, place myself, position, act of standing.

**Status, state, estat**

Circumstances, position in society, temporary attributes of a thing or a person.

Position, condition, stature, station, place, way of standing, posture.

Order, arrangement, condition.

Standing, rank, public order.

**sub-***sub-, sous-, sou-**sub-**sub-*

At the foot of, behind, under, below, beneath.

From under, resulting from further division, forming a subdivision or subordinate part of a whole.

Compound containing a relatively small proportion of a specified element.

Close to, up to, towards, nearly, almost, less than completely or normally.

Failing short of, less than, imperfectly.

Within time, during time.

Subject to, in the power of, at a lower point in a hierarchy.

A little of somewhat, secondary, less than completely.

**-S-, -B-****Up, iup, upp, sub, upo, hypo, ex-upo, -c-, -f-, -g-, -p-, -r-, -m-**

Under, up from under, hence over.

*Hypo-, hypsis-, hypso-, sub-, up-, above, assume, aufklarung, eave, eavesdropper, hyphen, hypochondria, hypocrisy, hypothermia, hypothalamus, hypothesis, oft, often, opal, open, resuscitate, somber, soufflé, source, soutane, souvenir, subject, sublime, subpoena, substance, subterfuge, subtel, suburb, succeed, succinct, succor, succubus, succumb, sudden, suffer, sufficient, suffix, suffrage, suggestion, supple, supply, support, suppose, surge, suspect, suspend, sustain, Upanishad, uproar, valet, varlet, vassal.*

*Upo-, suc-, suf-, sug-, sum-, sup-, sur-, sus-, assume, consume, consumption, insufflation, resuscitate, sojourn, somber, sotto voce, souffle, source, sous-chef, souvenir, sub-acute, subaltern, subaqueous, subartic, subatomic, subcategory, subclass, subcommittee, subconscious, subcontinent, subcontract, subcontractor, subculture, subcutaneous, subdeb, subdenomination, subdivide, subdominant, subduce, subfusc, subgiant, subgroup, subhead, subjacent, subject, subjoin, subjugate, subjugation, subjunctive, sublease, sublet, sublime, sublingual, sublunary, submarine, submerge, submit, subnormal, suboptimal, suborbital, suborder, subordinate, suborn, subpar, subplot, subpoena, subprime, subregion, subrogate, sub-saharan, subscribe, subsection, subsequent, subservient, subset, subside, subsist, subsoil, subsonic, subspecies, substance, substandard, substation, substitution, substrate, substratum, substructure, subsume, subtend, subterfuge, subterranean, subtext, subtitle, subtle, subtraction, subtropical, suburb, subvention, subvert, subway, succeed, success, succinct, succor, succubus, succumb, sudden, suffer, suffix, suffocation, suffrage, suffuse, suffusion, suggest, suggestion, summon, sumptuary, sumptuous, supine, supplant, supple, supplication,*

*supply, support, suppose, suppress, suppuration, surge, surreptitious, surrogate, surrogation  
susceptible, suspect, suspend, suspension, suspire, sustain.*

## **super- , supra- , sur-**

*super-, supra-, sur-*

*super-, supra-, sur-*

*super-, supra-, sur-*

Over, above, beyond.

In addition, additional.

## **-S-, -PR-**

**Upari, upairi, hyper, super, supra, sup, sur, suc, sus, suf, sug, sum, ofer,  
over, ufaro, above, über, ver, for**

Above, over, beyond, across.

**Up, iup, upp, sub, upo, hypo, ex-upo, hypsis, hypso**

Under, up from under, hence over.

*Sirloin, surcharge, surcingle, surcoat, surface, surfeit, surmise, surmount, surname, surpass,  
surprise, surrealism, surrender, surtax, surveillance.*

*Insuperable, over, sirloin, somersault, soprano, soubrette, sovereign, sum, summit, superable,  
superb, superior, supernal, supreme.*

*Assume, aufklarung, eave, eavesdropper, hyphen, hypochondria, hypocrisy, hypothense,  
hypothalamus, hypothesis, oft, often, opal, open, resuscitate, somber, soufflé, source, soutane,  
souvenir, subject, sublime, subpoena, substance, subterfuge, subtel, suburb, succeed, succinct,  
succor, succubus, succumb, sudden, suffer, sufficient, suffix, suffrage, suggestion, supple,  
supply, support, suppose, surge, suspect, suspend, sustain, Upanishad, uproar, valet, varlet,  
vassal.*

*Assume, consume, consumption, insufflation, resuscitate, sojourn, somber, sotto voce, souffle,  
source, sous-chef, souvenir, sub-acute, subaltern, sub aqueous, sub-artic, sub-atomic, sub-  
category, subclass, subcommittee, subconscious, subcontinent, subcontract, subcontractor,  
subculture, subcutaneous, sub-deb, subdenomination, subdivide, subdominant, subduce,  
subfusc, sub-giant, subgroup, subhead, subjacent, subject, subjoin, subjugate, subjugation,  
subjunctive, sublease, sublet, sublime, sublingual, sublunary, submarine, submerge, submit,  
subnormal, suboptimal, suborbital, suborder, subordinate, suborn, subpar, subplot,  
subpoena, subprime, subregion, subrogate, sub-saharan, subscribe, subsection, subsequent,  
subservient, subset, subside, subsist, subsoil, subsonic, subspecies, substance, substandard,  
substation, substitution, substrate, substratum, substructure, subsume, subtend, subterfuge,  
subterranean, subtext, subtitle, subtle, subtraction, subtropical, suburb, subvention, subvert,  
subway, succeed, success, succinct, succor, succubus, succumb, sudden, suffer, suffix,*

*suffocation, suffrage, suffuse, suffusion, suggest, suggestion, summon, sumptuary, sumptuous, supine, supplant, supple, supplication, supply, support, suppose, suppress, suppuration, surge, surreptitious, surrogate, surrogation susceptible, suspect, suspend, suspension, suspire, sustain.*

## **sur- , super- , supra-**

*super-, supra-, sur-, super-*

*supra-, sur-, super-*

*supra-, sur-, super-*

Word forming element meaning over, above, beyond.

In addition, additional.

**-S-**

**Upari, upairi, up, upo, hyper, hypo, hypsis, hypso, super, supra, ofer, over, ufaro, über, ver, for, sour, sor, suc, suf, gug, sum, sups, sur, sus, sub, up, above, sur, -c-, -f-, -g-, -p-, -r-, -m-**

Above, over, beyond, across.

Under, up from under, hence over.

*Sirloin, surcharge, surcingle, surcoat, surface, surfeit, surmise, surmount, surname, surpass, surprise, surrealism, surrender, surtax, surveillance.*

*Insuperable, over, sirloin, somersault, soprano, soubrette, sovereign, sum, summit, superable, superb, superior, supernal, supreme.*

*Assume, aufklarung, eave, eavesdropper, hyphen, hypochondria, hypocrisy, hypothenuse, hypothalamus, hypothesis, oft, often, opal, open, resuscitate, somber, soufflé, source, soutane, souvenir, subject, sublime, subpoena, substance, subterfuge, subtel, suburb, succeed, succinct, succor, succubus, succumb, sudden, suffer, sufficient, suffix, suffrage, suggestion, supple, supply, support, suppose, surge, suspect, suspend, sustain, Upanishad, uproar, valet, varlet, vassal.*

*Assume, consume, consumption, insufflation, resuscitate, sojourn, somber, sotto voce, souffle, source, sous-chef, souvenir, sub-acute, subaltern, sub aqueous, sub-artic, sub-atomic, sub-category, subclass, subcommittee, subconscious, subcontinent, subcontract, subcontractor, subculture, subcutaneous, sub-deb, subdenomination, subdivide, subdominant, subduce, subfusc, sub-giant, subgroup, subhead, subjacent, subject, subjoin, subjugate, subjugation, subjunctive, sublease, sublet, sublime, sublingual, sublunary, submarine, submerge, submit, subnormal, suboptimal, suborbital, suborder, subordinate, suborn, subpar, subplot, subpoena, subprime, subregion, subrogate, sub-saharan, subscribe, subsection, subsequent, subservient, subset, subside, subsist, subsoil, subsonic, subspecies, substance, substandard, substation, substitution, substrate, substratum, substructure, subsume, subtend, subterfuge,*

*subterranean, subtext, subtitle, subtle, subtraction, subtropical, suburb, subvention, subvert, subway, succeed, success, succinct, succor, succubus, succumb, sudden, suffer, suffix, suffocation, suffrage, suffuse, suffusion, suggest, suggestion, summon, sumptuary, sumptuous, supine, supplant, supple, supplication, supply, support, suppose, suppress, suppuration, surge, surreptitious, surrogate, surrogation susceptible, suspect, suspend, suspension, suspire, sustain.*

### **swer-**

*swer-*

*swer-*

*swer-*

Imitative: to buzz, whisper.

Humming sound.

### **-S-**

**Swarmaz, svaerm, svarm, swerm, swaram, schwar, swarmen, swarm, swerven, zwermen, schwärmen, svaerme**

Tumult, crowd.

Gather or move in great numbers.

Cloud of bees or other insect moving in a mass.

Agitated, confused, deflected motion.

*Swarm, swerve*

### **swerbh-, swerb-**

*swerb-*

*swerb-*

*swerb-*

To depart, go make off.

To go off, turn aside.

Turn away or aside from a straight course.

Cause to change of course.

**-S-****Swerven, swaeorfan, swarf, sverfa, swebran, swerva**

To rub, scour, file away, grind away.

To polish, wipe, file, move to and fro. turn, turn aside, wander.

To rove, roam, stray.

Swerving, crookedness

*Swerve, swerved, swerving, swarf.*

**sy- , syl- , sym- , syn- , si- , sil- , sim- , sin-**

*sy-, syl-, sym-, syn-, si-, sil-, sim-, sin-*

*sy-, syl-, sym-, syn-, si-, sil-, sim-, sin-*

*sy-, syl-, sym-, syn-, si-, sil-, sim-, sin-*

With, together.

**-S-, -M-****Ksun, syn, so, su, sy**

Along with, in the company of.

Together with, jointly, alike, along with, at the.

*Sy-, syl-, sym-, syn-, asymptote, asyndeton, idiosyncrasy, Sanhedrim, sejm, syllable, syllepsis, syllogism, symbiosis, symbol, symmetry, sympathy, sympatric, symphony, symphysis, symposium, symptom, synaesthesia, synagogue, synallagmatic, synapse, synchronous, synclinal, syncope, syncretism, syncytial, syndic, syndrome, synecdoche, synechia, synergy, synod, synonym, synopsis, syntax, synthesis, system, systole, syzygy.*

**T-****tag-**

*tag-*

*tag-*

*tag-*

To touch, handle, border on, taste, partake of.

To strike, hit, affect, impress, trick, cheat, mention, speak of.

**-T-, -G-**

**Ta, tab, tag, tassein, tetagon, tangere, taxare, tactus, paccian, integer**

To touch.

Having seized.

To stroke, to strike gently.

*Attain, contact, contaminate, entire, entact, integer, integrate, integrity, noli me tangere, tact, tactics, tactile, tangent, tangible, task, taste, tax, taxis.*

**techno-**

*techno-*

*tecno-*

*tekno-*

Word forming element meaning art, kraft, skill.

**Thwaxs, taksati, teks, teks-na, taksan, tecknikos, tekton, texere, techne, tesla, tasau, tasyti, tal, dahs, dachs,**

Ax, hatchet.

To weave, fabricate, fashion, fabric, carve, especially with an ax.

To join, unit, build.

Art, skill, craft.

System or method of making or doing, weaving, fabricating.

Carpenter, badger, builder.

*Techno-, architect, context, dachshund, polytechnic, pretext, subtle, technical, technology, tectonic, tete, text, textile, tiller, tissue, toil.*

**teg-**

*teg-*

*teg-*

*teg-*

To cover.

**-T-**

**Sthag, stegin, stegos, tegula, stegti, pekja, peccan, thakam, dekken, decken, tuigir, tech, toi, ty**

Cover, conceal, hide.

Roof, put under roof.

Tile, hatch.  
House.

*Deck, deckle, detect, integument, protect, protection, stegosaurus, tegular, tegument, thatch, thug, tile, tuilerie.*

## **tele-, kwel-**

*tele-, kwel-*

*tele-, kwel-*

*tele-, kwel-*

Far in space or time, via the notion of completion of a cycle.

**-T-, -L-**

## **Kwel, karamah, tele, palaios, palai, pelle, pella**

The last, utmost, uttermost.

Far off, afar, at or to a distance.

Long ago, far back, far off.

End, goal, completion, result, conclusion.

*Teleconference, telegenic, telegram, telegraph, telekinesis, Telemachus, telemarketing, telemeter, telepathy, telepheme, telephone, telephonic, telephoto, teleport, teleportation, teleprompter, telson, telethon, teletype, television.*

## **tem-**

*Couper, découper, réduire, tailler*

*Tagliare, ridurre, recidere*

*Schneiden, senken, reduzieren, mähen, kürzen, cutten, ausschneiden, abschneiden, zuschneiden, anschneiden, beschneiden, zerschneiden, verschneiden, kappen, hauen, streichen, herabsetzen, spanen*

Cut.

**-T-**

## **Temh, tem, temnein, tamnai, tina, tomos, tome, tam, ondere, tonsure, atomos**

To cut off, cleave, split.

To shear, shave.

Uncut, unhewn, indivisible.  
Morsel.

*Anatomy, atom, contemplate, contemplation, diatom, dichotomy, entomolite, entomolog, entomophagous, epitome, phlebotomy, temple, tmesis, tome, tonsorial, tonsure.*

**ten-**

*ten-*

*ten-*

*ten-*

To stretch.

Something stretched, a thin thing.

To offer, incline, move in a certain direction.

Soft, easily injured.

**-T-**

**Tantram, tanoti, tanuh, tar, tankus, teinein, tasis, tonos, tenos, tetanos, tendere, tenuis, tenere, tento, pynne**

Loom.

Stretches, last.

Thin, stretched out.

String, sinew, cord.

Compact, tightened.

Stretching, tension.

Stiff, rigid.

To grasp, hold, keep, have possession, maintain.

Thin.

*Abstain, abstention, abstinence, abstinent, atelectasis, attend, attenuate, attenuation, baritone, catatonia, catatonic, contain, contend, continue, detain, detente, detention, diatonic, distend, entertain, extend, extenuate, hypotenuse, hypotonia, intend, intone, isotonic, lieutenant, locum-tenens, maintain, monotony, neoteny, obtain, ostensibel, peritoneum, pertain, pertinacious, portend, pretend, rein, retain, retinue, sitar, subtend, sustain, tantra, telangiectasia, temple, temporal, tenable, tenacious, tenacity, tenant, tend, tendency, tender, tendron, tendril, tenement, tenesmus, tenet, tennis, tension, tensor, tent, tenterhooks, tenuous, tenure, tetanus, thin, tone, tonic.*

**tera-**

*tera-*

*tera-*

*tera-*

Prefix meaning trillions.

**-T-**

**Terato, teras**

Marvel, monster.

*Terabyte.*

**terato-**

*terato-*

*terato-*

*terato-*

Prefix meaning marvel, monster.

**-T-**

**Kwer-, kewr-es, krta, keras, karma, krnoti, kerenaoti, kunautiy, tera, teratos, teras, caru, charm**

To make, do, from, perform.

Action, work, deed, fate.

Marvel, sign, wonder, monster.

*Teratogen, teratogeny, teratology, teratoscopy.*

**tere-**

*tere-*

*tere-*

*tere-*

Prefix meaning to rub, to turn.

**-T-, -R-****Turah, teirein, terere, tornus, tiro, trinu, trinti, tarathar, taraw**

To rub, to rub away, to turn.

To rub, grind, cereal grain to remove the husks and thus threshing.

Twisting, boring, drilling, piercing.

Turning lathe.

Borer.

To strike

*Atresia, attorn, attorney, attrition, contour, contrite, detour, detriment, diatribe, drill, lithotripsy, return, septentrion, thrash, thread, thresh, throw, threshold, trauma, trepan, tribalism, tribology, tribulation, trite, tritcale, triturate, trout, trypsin, tryptophan, turn.*

**tere-**

*tere-*

*tere-*

*tere-*

Prefix meaning to cross over, pass through, overcome.

From end to end, from side to side.

Up to and including,

Be finished, have done.

Entirely, thoroughly.

Perfect, complete.

Going all the way through.

**-T-, -R-**

**Tirah, taro, trans, tre, tra, trare, thro, thorow, thro, thru, thurgh, through, thorough, thurx, thuru, thruch, thuruh, dore, door, durch, puru, purg, porh, porch, perh, pairh, purth, thouroughfare, thourougoing, thurghcomen, thurghgon, thurghfallen, thurghserchen, burth, borrow, furh, furrow**

Through, beyond.

*Avatar, caravanserai, nectar, nectarine, nostril, seraglio, thrill, thorough, through, tranche, transient, transom, trench, truculent, truncate, trunk.*

**terkw-***terkw-**terkw-**terkw-*

Prefix meaning to twist.

**-T-****Tarkuh, torquere, traku, drahsil, drechseln**

Spindle.

To twist.

Band, girdle.

Turner.

To turn a lathe.

*Contort, distort, extort, extortion, nasturtium, queer, retort, thwart, torch, torment, torque, torsion, tort, torticollis, tortuous, torture, truss.***ters-***ters-**ters-**ters-*

Prefix meaning to dry.

**-T-****Ter, tar, tarsayati, tarshu, teresesthai, tersainein, torrere, terra, paursus,****pyrre, purstig**

Dry up, parch.

Dry, solid, barren.

To become dry.

Earth, land.

Thirsty, durstig.

**Interos, endon, interos, into, intro, intra, endo, ento, entero eternus, internalis, intern, interne, interus, anter, antar, unter, under**

Within, internal.

*Inter, Mediterranean, metatarsal, parterre, subterranean, tarsal, tarsus, Tartuffe, terra, terraced, terra-cotta, terrain, terran, terraqueous, terrarium, terrene, terrestrial, terrier, territory, thirst, toast, torrent, torrid, turmeric, tureen.*

**th-**

*c-*

*qu-*

*d-*

A sound in words.

Pointer, placer.

**-TH-, -C-, -D-, -P-, -PL-**

**Theta, th, thorn, eth, t, dh, d, p, pat, pe, pis, qu, c, d, y, ye**

Point, place in space and time.

*Author, thames, theta, Thomas, thorn, thyme, ye.*

**trag-, tragh-, tregh-**

*tragh-*

*tragh-*

*tragh-*

To draw, drag, move, pull, haul.

**-T-, -R-**

**Thrajati, tragh, tragud, trahere, tractus, dhrajati, dragh, dragan, draggen,**

**draganan, draga, dragg, draege, draganet, doroga**

To draw, drag, move.

*Contract, contracted, tract, contractual, contracture, subcontract.*

*Dragster, draught, draw, dray, dredge, drug, foot-dragging, schlep, tract.*

**trans-**

*trans-*

*trans-*

**trans-, über, vor-**

Extended form of the comparative root tr-.

Variant of tere.

Trans, crossing, beyond, through, over.

On the other side of, going beyond.

Change, transfer, moving or conveyance, from place to place or complete change.

**-TR-****Tr, thr, tirah, taro, tra, trare, trans, tere, tre, truncatus, purh, cis**

Across, over, beyond, through, further, on the other side.

Cross over, pass through, overcome.

Cut, cut off.

To rub, turn.

Boring, drilling, piercing, threshing.

*Atresia, attorn, attorney, attrition, avatar, caravanserai, contour, contrite, detour, detriment, detritus, diatribe, drill, lithotripsy, nectar, nectarine, nostril, return, septentrion, seraglio, thorough, thrash, thread, thresh, threshold, thrill, through, throw, tranche, transient, transom, trauma, trench, trepan, tribalism, tribology, tribulation, trite, tritcale, triturate, trout, truculent, truncate, trunk, trypsin, tryptophan, tryptic, turn.*

*Betray, tradition, traduce, traffic, traitor, trajectory, trance, transact, transaction, transatlantic, transcend, transcontinental, transect, transept, transfer, transfigure, transfix, transform, transfuge, transfusion, transgender, transgress, transgression, transient, transit, transitive, translate, transliterate, transliteration, translocation, translucent, transmigration, transmit, transmutation, transmute, transnational, trans-oceanic, transparent, transpire, transplant, transpontine, transsexual, transubstantiation, transverse, transvestite, Transylvania, travesty, Traviata, treason, tres, trespass.*

**W -****wal-**

*val-*

*val-*

*val-*

State of conflict, antagonism, contention, rivalry, hostility.

Be strong, able.

**-V-, -R-**

**Wal, valere, vlasty, walos, wealdan, valdr, flaith, gallu**

To be strong, to be well, to be worth.

To be able.

Dominion

*Ambivalence, Arnold, avail, bivalent, convalescence, countervail, Donald, equivalent, evaluation, Gerald, Harold, invalid, Isold, multivalent, polyvalent, prevalent, prevail, Reynold, Ronald, valediction, valence, Valerie, valetudinarian, valiance, valiant, valid, valor, value, Vladimir, Walter, wield.*

**wed- , hydr-**

*wed-*

*wed-*

*wed-*

Water, wet.

**-V-, -D-**

**Watar, udrah, hydor, voda, vanduo, windant, usige, unda, waeter, wazzar,**

**wato**

Water.

Wave.

*Abound, anhydrous, carbohydrate, clepsysra, dropsy, hydra, hydrangena, hydrant, hydragyrum, hydrate, hydraulique, hydrogen, hydrophobia, hydrous, Hydrus, inundate, inundation, wasser, nutria, otter, redound, redundant, surround, undine, undulat, undulate, undulation, vodka, wash, water, wet, whiskey, winter.*

*Hydric, hydrocortisone, hydrodynamic, hydro-electric, hydrofoil, hydrogeology, hydrography, hydrology, hydrolysis, hydrometer, hydroplane, hydroponics, hydrosphere, hydrostatic, hydrotherapy, hydrothermal, hydrous, hydroxide.*

**wegh-**

*weg-*

*weg-*

*weg-*

To go, move.

To transport in a vehicle.

**-V-**

**Weg, vajah, wjayati, vegere, vigere, vigil, velox, waht, wacht, whaten, wahhon, wahton, wacian, wacan, wachen, waitier, gaitier, getter**

**wegh-**

*weg-*

*weg-*

*weg-*

To watch with hostile intent, lie in wait for, plot against.

**-V-**

**Wegh, weg**

Attest the presence of the wheel as aks- or nobh- and the vehicle using it.

To convey, transport, especially by wheeled vehicle.

*Always, away, convection, convey, convex, convoy, devious, envoy, evection, earwig, foy, graywake, impervious, invective, inveigh, invoice, Norway, obviate, obvious, ochlocracy, ogee, pervious, provection, quadrivium, thalweg, trivial, trivial, trivium, vector, vehemence, vehement, vehicle, vex, via, viaduct, viatic, vogue, voyage, wacke, wag, waggish, wagon, wain, wall-eyed, wave, way, we, weigh, weight, wey, wiggle.*

**weid-**

*weid-*

*weid-*

*weid-*

To understand.

**-W-, -D-**

**Weid, veda, vaeda, oida, oid, ideo, woida, idein, fis, find, fiuss, gwyn, vindos, gwenn, witan, weitan, vysti, vidya, widziec, videt, vest, vedat, wise, wissen**

To see, to know.

In, inside.

*Advice, advise, belvedere, clairvoyant, druid, eidetic, eidolon, envy, evident, guide, guidon, guise, guy, history, idea, idol, idyll, improvisation, improvise, interview, invidious, kaleidoscope, penguin, polyhistor, prevision, provide, providence, prudent, purvey, purview, review, revise, story, supervise, survey, twit, unwitting, vide, view, visa, visage, vision, visit, visor, vista, voyeur, wise, wisdom, wiseacre, wit, witenagemot, witting, wot.*

## **weik-**

*weik-*

*weik-*

*weik-*

Clan.

Social unit above the household.

## **-W-, -K-**

### **Visah, vit, vis, vitham, oikos, villa, vicus, viespats, visi, weihs**

House, village, clan.

Dwelling house.

Dairy farm.

Settlement.

Master of the house.

*Antoecian, bailiwick, Brunswick, diocese, ecology, economy, ecumenical, metic, nasty, parish, parochial, vicinage, vicinity, viking, villa, village, villain, villanelle, villein, Warwickshire, wick.*

## **weik-**

*weik-*

*weik-*

*weik-*

To bend, to wind, to turn.

## **-W-, -K-**

### **Visti, wak, wician, wice, vikja, viker, wechsel**

Changing, changeable.

Weak, pliant, soft.

To give way, yield.  
Change.

*Vetch, vicar, vicarious, vice-, vicergent, vice-versa, vicissitude, weak, weakfish, week, wicker, wicket, wych.*

**weik-**

*weik-*

*weik-*

*weik-*

To fight, conquer.

**-W-, -K-**

**Victor, vincere, apveikiu, apveiki, veku, vigr, wigan, fichim**

A conqueror.

Conquer, overcome, defeat.

To subdue, overcome.

Strength, power, age.

Able in battle.

I fight.

*Convict, convince, evict, evince, invictus, invincible, ordovician, province, vanquish, victor, victory, Vincent, vincible.*

**wer-**

*wer-*

*wer-*

*wer-*

To turn, bend.

**-W-, -R-**

**Varate, varet, hurki, rhatane, vertere, versare, versus, vruteti, vreneto, verciu, versti, weordan, weorthan, wyrd, gwerthyd, frith, weard, werden**

Turn, round, rolls.

To turn, roll.

Wheel.

Against.

Toward.

*Adverse, anniersary, avert, awry, controversy, converge, converse, convert, diverge, divert, evert, extroversion, extrovert, gaiter, introrse, introvert, invert, inward, malversation, obverse, peevish, pervert, prose, raphe, reverberate, revert, rhobdomancy, rhapsody, rhombus, ribald, sinistrose, stalwart, subvert, tergiversate, tranverse, universe, verbena, verge, vermeil, vermicelli, vermicular, vermiform, vermin, versatil, verse, version, verst, versus, vertebra, vertex, vertigo, vervain, vortwx, warp, weird, worm, worry, worth, wrangle, wrap, wrath, wreath, wrench, wrest, wrestle, wriggle, wring, wrinkle, wrist, writhe, wrong, wroth, wry.*

**wer-**

*wer-*

*wer-*

*wer-*

To raise, lift, hold suspended.

**-W-, -R-**

**Aerein, sverti, svarus, swar, svarr, schwer**

To lift, raise up.

Heavy.

Wind pipe.

*Aerate, aeration, aeriall, aerobic, aerophyte, aerosol, air, airy, aorta, anaerobic, aria, arterial, arteriosclerosi, arteriole, artery, aura, malaria, meteor.*

**wer-**

*wer-*

*wer-*

*wer-*

To perceive, watch out for.

**-W-, -R-**

**Ouros, horan, werite, verei, weard**

Guard, watchman, sentry, keeper.

To see, to observe.

*Arcturus, avant-gard, award, aware, Edward, ephor, garderobe, guard, hardware, irreverence, lord, panorama, pylorus, rearward, regard, revere, reverence, reverend, reward, software, steward, vanguard, ward, warden, wardere, wardrobe, ware, warehous, wary.*

### **wer-**

*wer-*

*wer-*

*wer-*

To cover.

### **-W-, -R-**

### **Vatah, vrnoti, uzveriu, uzverti, parivaraka, operire, aperire, vora, vreti, feronn, warjan, wer, wehr**

Enclosure, dam, fence.

To shut, close.

To cover.

To uncover.

Sealed, closed, shut.

Field, enclosed land.

Defense, protection.

*Aperitif, apertive, aperture, barbican, cover, covert, curfew, discover, garage, garment, garnish, garret, garrison, guarantee, guaranty, kerchief, landwehr, warrant, warrantee, warranty, warrend, wat, Wehrmacht, weir.*

### **wh-, kwo-, kwi-**

*wh-*

*wh-*

*wh-*

Stem, root of relative and interrogative pronouns.

**-V-**

**Kah, ko, kuish, kas, kuto, kto, kasjus, kasi, kwod, kwos, chasi, kwi, pei, quid, käse, case, caas, casesus, queso, chiz, chis, cisy, cyse, cese, pwy, hwas, hwa, hwe, hwi, hvi, hvo, hwaer, hwaenne, hwonne, hwar, hwa, hwan, wan, when, why, wher, who, qua, quis, quid, qui, quae, quod, quasi, wer, vem, whom, hvaiva, hwat, hwaz, what, hu, hwo, how, gihwatharaz, khwa, hwaeder, hweder, hwaeper, nawper, theraz, naither, nether, neither**

Who, which.

In what respect, to what extent.

A person, something.

How, why.

Where.

When.

Which of two.

Cause, reason.

Direction.

*Cheese, cue, either, hidalgo, how, kicksaw, neither, neuter, qua, quali, quality, quandra, quandary, quasar, quasi, query, quib, quibble, quiddity, quidnunc, quip, quolibet, quondam, quorum, quote, quotidian, quotient, ubi, ubiquity, what, when, whence, where, whether, which, whither, who, whoever, whom, whose, why.*

**Wi-**

*wi-*

*wi-*

*wi-*

Apart, away, in half

**-W-**

**Wi, widz, widaz, widr, vidj, wit, wid, wide, weit**

Apart.

Vast, embracing many.

*Wide, width, widness, wrath.*

**Y -**

**ye-***ye-**ye-**ye-*

To throw, impel

**-Y-****Ijami, iacere, iectus**

I make.

To throw, cast.

To sprout, sprout forth, shoot out.

Pier.

*Abject, abjection, adjacence, adjacent, adjective, aphetic, catheter, circumjacent, conjecture, deject, ease, ejaculate, eject, enema, gist, ictus, interjacent, inject, interject, interjection, jess, jet, jete, jetsam, jettison, jetton, jetty, joist, jut, object, objection, objective, projectile, reject, rejection, subjacent, subject, subjective, trajectory.*

**Infixes****-i-***-i-**-i-**-i-*

Connective element in many words formed with Greek and Latin suffixed, now often felt as part of them.

It forms no proper part of the suffix but is often the stem vowel of the initial word in the Latin compounds (genial from genius) or a modified form from it.

As such forms were very common, -i- was used merely connectively or euphonically in some Latin compounds (uniformis) and in later words made from Latin components in French or English (centennial, editorial).

The Greek equivalent is -o- which also became an active connective in English but they now are used indifferently with elements from other languages.

**-I-****iac, iacal, ial, ian, ify, ity, ...**

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

*Acidify, assify, babify, clownify, codify, colorific, happify, historify, intensify, prosify, shabbify, speechify, sprucify, tonify, subjectify, objectify.*

**-ing-****-ant****-ante****-end**

Infix denoting common origin.

**Unga, inga, ing, ung, ende, nt, end, and, ans, ant, ens, on**

Place of living.

Tribe, community.

*Birmingham, Nottingham.*

**-per- , -pere-****-per-, -pere-****-per-, -pere-****-per-, -pere-**

Infix meaning through, by mean of, according to, in accordance with.

**Per, por, pere, para, parare, ver**

Forward, in front of, before, first, chief, toward, near, around, against.

Through, by means of, on account of, as in.

On behalf of.

To lead, pass over, press forward.

Lead across, try, risk.

Strike forward.

To produce, procure.

Grant, traffic in, allot with reciprocity.

*Impersonate, masquerade as, act like, imitate, mimic, pose as, act, aped, ditto, do, enact, fake, mirror, perform, personate, play, playact, represent, act a part, act out, assume character, do*

*the impression of, double as, dress as, make like, pass oneself off as, play the role, put on an act, take the part of.*

*Direct, fail, halt, idle, prevent, stop, differ, oppose, reverse, be original, overturn, shift, about-face, back, capsize, evert, exchange, flip-flop, interchange, inverse, invert, rearrange, retreat, revert, switch, transfer, transpose, upend, upset, back-up, double back, evaginate, go back, go backwards, move backwards, transplace, turn around, turn back, turn over.*

*Imperil, compromise, endanger, jeopardize, menace, expose, peril, risk, chance it, jeopard, jeopardy.*

*Aid, assist, help, save, guard, protect.*

*Imperative, compulsory, critical, crucial, essential, immediate, important, indispensable, inescapable, obligatory, pressing, urgent, vital, acute, burning, crying, instant, clamant, clamorous, exigent, importunate, insistent, no turning back.*

*Inessential, insignificant, nonessential, optional, trivial, uncritical, unimportant, unnecessary, voluntary, discretionary, free, secondary, unrestrained.*

*Imperatively, by force, with force.*

*Imperil, compromise, endanger, jeopardize, menace, expose, hazard, peril, risk, jeopardy.*

*Imperiled, at hazard, endangered, exposed, in jeopardy, in peril, jeopardized, susceptible, threatened, vulnerable.*

*Imperativeness, vicissitude, acuteness, constraint, crisis, criticalness, crossroad, demand, dilemma, distress, duress, emergency, extremity, fix, hardship, jam, juncture, necessity, need, pass, pickle, pinch, plight, predicament, quandary, requirement, scrape, urgency, want, wont, demandingness, exigence, needfulness, pressingness, turning point, zero hour.*

*Advantage, benefit, blessing, boon, calm, comfort, ease, good, good fortune, miracle, peace, pleasure, plenty, solution.*

*Imperator, imperor, monarch, sultan, baron, caesar, caliph, czar, kaiser, magnate, maharajah, majesty, mikado, mogul, overlord, pasha, potentate, prince, rajah, rex, shah, sovereign, tycoon, gerent, crowned head.*

*Apery, caricature, parody, imitation, impression, mockery, takeoff.*

*Aperient, cathartic, eliminatory, evacuant, evacuative, excretory, expulsive, purgative.*

*Aperture, breach, break, chasm, chink, cleft, crack, cut, eye, fissure, gap, gash, interstice, opening, orifice, outlet, passage, perforation, pinhole, puncture, rift, rupture, slash, slit, slot, space, vent.*

*Agreement, closing, closure, juncture, misfortune, solid.*

**-str-***-str-**-str-**-str-*

To wind, turn.

**-ST-, -R-****Str, streb, strephein, strophein, strophe, strophaligs, streblos, streptos, strepto, stremma, stanza**

A coil, fold, twist.

Whirl, whirlwinds.

Twiste.

*Anastrophe, antistrophe, apostrophe, boustrophedon, catastrophe, epistrophe, strabismus, strap, strep, streptococcus, streptomycin, strobe, strobic, stroboscope, strop, strophe, strophic.***-tr-, -thr-***tr**tr**tr*

Zero-degree form of the comparative prefix, infix and suffix -ter as in alter, other.

**-TR-****Tr, thr, tirah, taro, tra, trare, trans, tere, tre, truncatus, purh**

Across, over, beyond, through, further, on the other side.

Cross over, pass through, overcome.

Cut, cut off.

Compare.

## Suffixes

**-A****-ability, -abilis, -bilis, -bile, -ble***-able**-abile**-ig*

Suffix expressing ability, fitness, capacity.

Suffix for forming substances from adjectives.

The vowel is generally from stem ending of the verb being suffixed.

Not etymologically related to the substance ability though popularly connected with it.

Sometimes meaning full of causing.

Also capable of, allowed, worthy of, requiring, to be done.

**-A-, -B-, -L-, -BL-****Ghabh, gabhasti, ghifte, geb, geben, gipt, geftiz, mitgift, giefan, gefa, gift**

Hand, foreharm.

*Ability, capability, capacity, competence, intelligence, qualification, skill, strength, talent, understanding, aptitude, competency, comprehension, dexterity, endowment, facility, might, potentiality, resourcefulness, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, knack.*

*Incapacity, incapability, impotence, uselessness, inefficacy, ineffectualness, ineffectuality, ineffectiveness, inadequacy, inability, incompetence, incompetency, powerlessness.*

**-able, -ible***-able**-abile**-ig*

Suffix to form adjectives from verbs, typically from transitive verbs.

Common suffix of adjectives typically based on verbs and generally adding the notion of capable of, allowed, worthy of, requiring, to be verb-ed.

Represents the suffix -on, -tro, -tron, Greek suffix used to form instrumental substances, meaning having to do with like electron

Cognate with the second syllables of English.

Used in formation of either Latin or native words (readable, bearable) and also with entities (objectionable, peaceable).

In Latin -abilis and -ibilis depended on the inflectional vowel of the verb, hence the variant -ible with words of obvious Latin origin.

The Latin suffix is not etymologically connected with the adjective able meaning having sufficient power or means, capable, fitting, suitable, agile, nimble but it has long been popularly associated with it which contributes to its vigor as a living suffix.

Sometimes with an active signification (suitable, capable).

Sometimes of neutral signification (durable, conformable).

It has become very elastic in meaning (playable, reliable, cadaverable).

Capable of, allowed, worthy of, requiring, to be done.

Full of, causing,

**-A-, -B-, -L-, -BL-**

**Ghabh, gabhasti, ghifte, geb, geben, gipt, geftiz, mitgift, giefan, gefa, gift**

Hand, forearm.

To give or receive.

To hold, either in giving or taking.

**Hand, hand-ble, hable, habilis, abilis, habilem, ability, ible, able, ble**

Easy to be held.

Easily handled, apt.

*Accomplishable, accountable, achievable, actionable, adaptable, adjustable, advisable, affordable, alienable, alterable, amendable, amusable, answerable, appeasable, applicable, approachable, arguable, ascertainable, ascribable, assessable, assumable, atonable, attachable, attainable, attributable, beddable, believable, available, avoidable, bearable, beatable, beddable, believable, bendable, billable, biodegradable, breakable, catchable, censorable, censurable, certifiable, changeable, chargeable, chewable, civilizable, classifiable, climbable, clubbable, cognizable, collapsible, colorable, come-at-able, comfortable, companionable, conceivable, conformable, consolable, consumable, controllable, correctable, countable, creditable, curable, cuttable, datable, decipherable, decomposable, definable, degradable, deliverable, dependable, deplorable, describable, detachable, detectable, dischargeable, disciplinable, discoverable, discreditable, disposable, distinguishable, doable, drinkable, drivable, dutiable, eatable, educable, electable, endurable, enforceable, enjoyable, enumerable, enviable, erasable, escapable, exceptionable, excitable, expendable, explainable, extinguishable, extricable, falsifiable, fashionable, fathomable, fixable, flammable, fordable, foreseeable, forgettable, forgivable, formable, gettable,*

*governable, hereditable, huggable, hummable, identifiable, ignitable, impeachable, impressable, impressible, impressionable, improvable, indictable, inflatable, inhabitable, insurable, intranslatable, issuable, jumpable, keepable, killable, kissable, knowable, knowledgeable, laughable, learnable, liable, liftable, likeable, listenable, livable, locable, lockable, lovable, machinable, mailable, maintainable, manageable, manoeuvrable, manipulable, marketable, marriageable, masticable, mendable, mentionable, microwavable, mitigeable, modulable, moldable, negociable, noticeable, objectionable, obtainable, operable, opposable, palatable, passable, payable, perishable, personable, persuadable, picturable, playable, pleasurable, posable, predictable, presentable, presumable, preventable, printable, procurable, profitable, programmable, pronounceable, publishable, punishable, quantifiable, questionable, quotable, rapable, rafable, readable, receivable, rechargeable, reconciliable, recyclable, redeemable, reformable, regrettable, reliable, remarkable, removable, renewable, repairable, replaceable, replicable, reportable, reproduceable, reproductible, reputable, resolvable, respectable, retractable, retrievable, returnable, rudder, saddle, saleable, salvageable, satiable, scalable, searchable, seasonable, sizeable, smokable, spreadable, squeezable, steerable, subjugable, sufferable, suitable, superable, supposable, surmountable, survivable, sustainable, switchable, taxable, teachable, terminable, thinkable, traceable, trainable, transferable, transportable, treasonable, treatable, unconquerable, uncountable, undeniable, understandable, undoubtable, unexplainable, unflappable, unmistakable, unquenchable, unshakable, unstoppable, unthinkable, usable, valuable, verifiable, viable, voidable, washable, winnable, workable.*

## **-age, -ic**

**-age**

**-age**

**-age**

Suffix to form nouns of act, action, process, function.

Suffix to form noun of result, condition, state, property.

Atus, past participle of latin verbs of the first conjugation plus iko, ko, ic, secondary suffix forming adjectives.

Age has higher valence than the suffix -ous making adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with, doing, inclined to.

Ous has lower valence than ic.

Ose is also a suffix to form adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with.

Ic, suffix to make adjectives.

Making adjectives from entities.

Having higher valence than the form in -ous.

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

Ous has lower valence than ic.

Ose is also a suffix to form adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with.

### **-A-, -G-**

#### **At, atus, age**

Done.

#### **Ag, agon, agein, agogos, ajati, ajirah, agree, actus, aticum, atus, agir**

Drive, draw out, draw forth, move, set in motion.

Lead, guide, drive, carry off.

Assembly, contest, struggle.

To content for a prize, struggle for victory, exercise.

#### **Ik, ick, iko, ike, ikos, ijko, icus, isku, isque, ique, skii, ski, sky, ko**

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

In the manner of, pertaining to.

Indicating origin.

#### **Osus, ous, eux**

Belonging, relating to.

### **-al, -el**

*-al, -el*

*-al, -el*

*-al, -el*

Suffix to form adjectives from entities or other adjectives.

Of, like, related to, pertaining to.

Indicating presence of.

### **-L-**

#### **Al, el, alis, alia, aille, ality, ial, ical, oidal**

Of, like, related to, pertaining to.

*Aboriginal, abysmal, abyssal, accentual, accrual, acquittal, actuarial, additional, adenoidal, adjectival, adversial, aerial, agential, agricultural, aldehyde, algal, alluvial, ambassadorial, ambrosial, analytical, anecdotal, antidotal, antiphonal, antipodal, antithetical, apical, apocryphal, apodal, appraisal, approval, arbitral, arboreal, archetypal, architectural, archival, arithmetical, armorial, arousal, aspirational, atrial, attitudinal, aural, auroral,*

*authorial, avowal, axial, bacterial, balneal, baptismal, basal, behavioral, bestowal, betrayal, betrothal, bicameral, bicipital, bidirectional, bipedal, botanical, bridal, bronchial, burial, callosial, cameral, carousal, caudal, centrifugal, chemical, chiral, choral, circumstantial, classical, clausal, clerical, clinical, clitoral, cloistral, coastal, coincidental, colloidal, colloquial, colonial, comical, commercial, commital, compartmental, compositional, computational, concentual, conferral, confidential, confrontational, congregational, congressional, conical, consensual, consequential, constitutional, continental, contractual, contrapuntal, controversial, conversational, corporeal, correctional, coxal, cranial, critical, cultural, cursorial, custodial, cyclical, cylindrical, cynical, decennial, deferral, definitional, defrayal, delusional, demurral, denial, denominational, derivational, dermal, detrimental, developmental, devotional, diabolical, dialectal, dialectical, diametrical, diarrheal, dietal, disapproval, disavowal, dismissal, dispersal, disposal, distal, divisional, doctoral, duodecimal, duodenal, dysfunctional, ecclesiastical, economical, editorial, educational, electoral, electrical, elliptical, emotional, empirical, empyreal, environmental, ephemerical, epidural, epochal, equivocal, ethical, evangelical, exceptional, experiential, experimental, external, exuvial, factional, factorial, fanatical, fantastical, faunal, fecal, fetal, fictional, focal, foundational, fractional, fratricidal, frontal, frugal, functional, funebrial, funeral, genealogical, genitival, genocidal, geographical, geometrical, gesophysical, gestational, gestural, gingival, gladiatorial, global, glottal, gluteal, governmental, gradational, gravitational, gubernational, heliacal, helical, hermeneutical, hexagonal, hiatal, hierarchical, historical, homicidal, hormonal, horticultural, humeral, hyetal, hymeneal, hypocritical, ideological, improvisational, inconsequential, incorporeal, incremental, inertial, inferential, informational, inspirational, instinctual, institutional, instructional, intentional, intergenerational, interpersonal, interstitial, interterritorial, intertribal, intramercorial, intraorbital, invitational, isothermal, judgmental, jural, lacteal, laryngeal, lexical, libidinal, liminal, locational, logical, luminal, lyrical, magical, malarial, maniacal, manorial, marmoreal, marsupial, mathematical, matriarchal, maximal, mayoral, mechanical, megalomaniacal, membral, meningeal, menopausal, mensal, mesial, metaphysical, microbial, migrational, millennial, minimal, motivational, multicultural, multidimensional, multifloral, multimodal, mystical, mythical, natatorial, national, nautical, navigational, neural, nodal, notional, noumenal, observational, occasional, occupational, octagonal, oneirocritical, operational, oppositional, optical, optimal, optional, orbital, orchestral, ornamental, palatal, palinal, paludal, pradiasiacal, parenthetical, pathological, patriarchal, pedagogical, periodical, peripheral, perusal, phantasmal, pharyngeal, phenomenal, phrasal, pictorial, pivotal, pleural, political, polyhedral, popliteal, portrayal, positional, postprandial, practical, pragmatical, prandial, prefectural, preferential, prejudicial, prepositional, primeval, procedural, processional, prodromal, promotional, proposal, providential, provisional, proximal, puerperal, purseal, quadrilateral, quintessential, rebuttal, recessional, reciprocal, recital, recreational, rectal, recusal, redressal, referral, refusal, regimental, rehearsal, relational, removal, renewal, rental, representational, requital, residual, retinal, retrieval, reverential, reversal, revival, rhinal, rotational, sacrificial, satirical, seasonal, secretarial, sectional, segmental, senatorial, sentimental, septemdecimal, sepulchral, sequential, serial, situational, skeletal, skeptical, societal, sororal, spatial, spectra, spousal, statistical, stoical, structural, subliminal, suicidal, supplemental, survival, synclinal, synovial, tactical, tactual, tangential, tarsal, technical, tarsal, technical, temperamental, tendential, terrestrial, theoretical, thoridal, tidal, tonal, tonsorial, topical, traditional, transmittal, trapezoidal, tribal, triennial, tropical, tutorial, tyrannical, unicameral, upheaval, uxorial, vagal, vaginal, varietal, vertebral, vestigial, viatical, viral, vocational, withdrawal, xenial, zodiacal.*

**-al***-al**-al**-al*

Suffix to form nouns of actions from verbs mostly from Latin.

Act of verb-ing.

Also used as entity suffix in English from Germanic verbs.

**-L-****Al, alis, alia, aille**

Of, like, related to, pertaining to.

*Survival, revival, referral, bestowal, betrothal.*

**-al***-al**-al**-al*

Suffix to form chemical entities containing an aldehyde group, first oxidation product of alcohol.

Suffix to form drugs, narcotics.

**-L-****Al, alis, alia, aille**

Of, like, related to, pertaining to.

*Aldehydic, chloral, action of chlorine on alcohol.*

*Barbital.*

**-algia***-algia*

**-algia**

**-algia**

Suffix meaning pain.

**-G-**

**Alegein, algos, algein**

To feel pain.

Pain.

To care about.

*Antalgic, arthralgia, cephalalgia, fibromyalgia, glossalgia, myalgia, neuralgia, nostalgia, otalgia, proctalgia, synalgia.*

**-alis, -ar, -aris**

**-al**

**-al**

**-al**

Of the nature of, of the kind of, belonging to, pertaining to.

Alis used after syllables ending with an /l/.

**-AR-**

**Arem, aris**

Of the kind of, belonging to.

*Alveolar, appendicular, avuncular, muscular, nuclear,*

*Insularis, insulalis, stellaris, stellalis.*

**-ance, -ence, -ancy, -ency, -ans, -ens, -ant, -nt**

**-ence**

**-enza**

**-ens**

Suffix to form nouns either from adjective ending in -ant or from verbs.

Suffix to form nouns of qualities, properties, facts, states, processes from verbs.

-ancy, combination of -ance and -y to form nouns denoting state or quality.

-nt, adjectival suffix.

State absent-absence.

Process tend-tendence.

Fact converge-convergence.

Property.

Quality.

**-A-, -S-**

**Antia, entia, ancy, ence, ant, ent, nt**

On to, end, border, limit, boundary, opposite, over against.

Adnominal suffix nt.

*Abidance, acquittance, admittance, appliance, ascendancy, ascendance, avoidance, brilliance, buoyance, capacitance, clearance, comeuppance, compliance, contrivance, conveyance, cumbrance, dalliance, dependance, dependancy, deviance, disappearance, discordance, dominance, endurance, exorbitance, flamboyance, forbearance, furtherance, guidance, hindrance, inductance, insignificance, irrelevance, issuance, jubilation, luxuriance, nurturance, omittance, performance, poignance, ponderance, predominance, reappearance, reassurance, recalcitrance, reference, relevance, reliance, remittance, resemblance, riddance, somnambulance, submittal, transmittance, unimportance, utterance.*

**-ant**

*-ant*

*-ante*

*-ante*

Suffix meaning agent or instrument.

Accusative of -ans, present participle of Latin verbs.

**-T-**

**Antem, ans, ance, ant**

On to, end, border, limit, boundary, opposite, over against.

*Anti-perspirant, colorant, compliant, consultant, coolant, cormorant, decongestant, defoliant, depressant, hydrant, observant, pollutant, protectant, reactant, recombinant, registant, reliant, retardant, sealant, somnambulant, suppressant.*

**-ap**

*-ap*

*-ap*

*-ap*

To take, to reach, to grasp.

**-A-, -P-**

**Ap, coap**

To take, to reach, to take hold of, to seize.

*Couple.*

**-ar, -aris, -alis**

*-ar*

*-ar*

*-ar*

Of the nature of, of the kind of, belonging to, pertaining to.

Alis used after syllables ending with an /l/.

**-AR-**

**Arem, aris**

Of the kind of, belonging to.

*Alveolar, appendicular, avuncular, muscular, nuclear,*

*Insularis, insulalis, stellaris, stellalis.*

**-ard***-aire**-are**-ar*

Forming the second element in many personal names.

Often used as an intensifier or pejorative element.

**-AR-**

**Karhata, kratos, kratys, kar, kario, har, art, hart, hard, ard, cracy**

Hard, hardy, bold, strong, solid, firm, not soft.

Crab.

*Badger, bastard, beggar, blinkard, bollard, braggart, buzzard, coward, dagger, dastard, dotard, drunkard, dullard, gizzard, laggard, lizard, niggard, palliard, pollard, staggard, vizard, wizard, bernard, cancer, canker, carcinogen, carcinoma, careen, chancre, gerard, hard, hardly, hardy, leonard, pancratium, richard, standard.*

**-ary, -eer, -ier, -aire, -yer, -yor, -yo,***-aire**-ario**-ar*

Suffix to form names of entities and adjectives.

Meaning one who or belonging to.

One whose occupation has to do with.

**-R-****Yo**

Of or belonging to.

**Ar, are, irmah, arm, rlih, arman, armukn, atri, artios, artus, arthros, ars, artizein, arthron, armus, irmo, re, art**

To fit together, elbow, complete, joint.

Manner, mode, art, skill.

**Radh, reri, raedan, ritus, radim, raditi, rim, dorimu, arithmos**

To succeed, accomplish.

Consider, confirm, ratify, take through, attend to, deliberate, consider, advise, counsel,  
persuade.

Number, amount, count.

**Arithmos, are, ar, re, reri, ritus, raditi, imradim, raedan, read, rim, dorimu  
irmah, arm, rlih, arman, armukn, atri, artios, artus, arthros, ars, artizein,  
arthron, armus, irmo, art**

To fit together, elbow, joint.

Consider, confirm, ratify.

Deliberate, consider.

Advise, counsel, persuade, read.

To succeed, accomplish.

Number, amount.

**Arius, aria, arium**

Connected with, pertaining to, the man engaged in.

Hardy, bold.

*Adorn, alarm, aristarchy, aristocracy, arm, armada, armadillo, armament, armature, armilla,  
armistice, armoire, armor, armory, army, art, arthralgia, arthritis, arthropod, arthropoda,  
arthroscopy, article, articulate, artifact, artifice, artisan, artist, coordination, disarm,  
gendarme, harmony, inert, inertia, inordinate, ordain, order, ordinal, ordinance, ordinary,  
ordinate, ordonance, ornament, ornate, primordial, subordinate, suborn.*

*Alfred, arithmetic, arraign, conrad, dread, eldred, Ethelred, hatred, hundred, kindred,  
logarithm, raisonne, ralph, rate, rathskeller, ratify, ratio, ration, read, reason, reasonable,  
rede, rhyme, riddle, rite, ritual.*

*Vivarium, honorarium.*

*Boundary, cautionary, complementary, complimentary, confectionary, controversary, diary,  
dignitary, discretionary, documentary, evolutionary, exclusionary, expeditionary,  
extemporary, fragmentary, honorary, illocutionary, illusionary, imaginary, indiscretionary,  
integumentary, interplanetary, inventory, maxillary, multidisciplinary, outlawry, papillary,  
parliamentary, planetary, precautionary, questionnaire, revolutionary, rudimentary,  
sedimentary, supplementary, unitary, visionary, votary.*

*Auctioneer, gazetteer, mountaineer, musketeer, pamphleteer, profiteer, puppeteer, raketeer,  
sloganeer.*

*Bowyer, lawyer.*

**-ate**

**-at**

**-ato**

**-at**

Suffix to form verbs from Latin dead past relative atus, ata, atum: separate, desolate.

Verb suffix for Latin verbs in -are.

English commonly formed verbs from adjectives by adding a verbal ending to the adjective but then there came no difference between the adjectival and the verbal form like in dry, empty, warm.

Thus accustomed to the identity of adjectival and verbal forms of a word they simply enriched their verbs from Latin dead past-participial adjectives without changing their form such as substantiate, aggravate, and it became the custom that Latin verbs were Englished from the past dead participle stem.

**-T-****Atus, ata, atum**

Verbal past dead participle.

*Activate, aerate, affectionate, asphyxiate,*

**-ate**

*-at*

*-ato*

*-at*

Suffix to form entities hence adjectives from Latin words ending in atus, atum

**-T-****Atus, ata, atum**

Suffix of verbal past dead participle.

*Estate, primate, senate.*

**-ate**

*-at*

*-ato*

*-at*

Suffix to form adjective hence entities from Latin words ending in atus, atum

**-T-**

**Atus, ata, atum**

Suffix of verbal past dead participle.

*Desolate, moderate, separate.*

**-ate**

*-at*

*-ato*

*-at*

Suffix to form chemical names of salts from acids in -ic.

Acetic acid on something give an acetate, an acetated product.

**-T-**

**Atus, ata, atum**

Suffix of verbal past dead participle.

*Acetate, acidulate.*

**-ation**

*-ation*

*-azione*

*-ation*

Suffix to end some names of actions.

**-T-**

**Atus, ata, atum, io, ionis, ionem, at-ion**

Suffix of verbal past dead participle.

Suffix to form names of entities from verbs.

*Acculturation, carbonation, cavitation, cementation, centralization, cerebration, characterization, civilization, commercialization, compartmentalization, conurbation, deamination, democratization, denaturation, detoxification, disambiguation, dramatization, equalization, flotation, fluoridation, generalization, granulation, herniation, homogenization, hyphenation, idealization, ideation, importation, instrumentation, ionization, literation, marginalization, mechanization, menstruation, mentation, miniaturization, monetization, rationalization, nervation, neutralization, normalization, ovulation, pasteurization, personalization, pigmentation, pixelization, polarization, predetermination, prioritization, proselytization, quantitation, rationalization, realization, recognition, salination,*

*secularization, sedimentation, segmentation, seriation, speciation, supertuberation, vocalization.*

## **-C**

### **-craft**

*-craft*

*-craft*

*-craft*

Power, physical strength, virtue, skill, talent, science.

### **-CR-**

**Krab, kraf, kreft, craeft, craeftan, creft, chraft, kraft, kraptr, krabojan, krefja, kraeve, kreve, craefti, crave, cravian, craved, craving**

Strength.

Dexterity.

Skillful, clever, strong, powerful, cunning, sly, intelligent, artful, scientific.

To exercise a craft, to build, to make skillfully.

To demand, long for, eagerly desire.

*Crafty, crave, handcraft, handicraft, housecraft, hovercraft, leechcraft, parentcraft, priestcraft, smithcraft, song-craft, spacecraft, stagecraft, statecraft, warcraft, witchcraft, wordcraft.*

## **-D**

### **-dom**

*-té*

*-tà*

*-tuom, -tum*

Abstract suffix of state, quality, condition, province, state.

**-D-****Dhe**

To set, put.

**Doom, dom, tum, tuom**

Gives, offering, present, grant.

Gift, offer, endowment.

*Boredom, catdom, chiefdom, christendom, doom, duketom, earldom, fandom, fiefdom, freedom, kingdom, kitchendom, martyrdom, niggerdom, officialdom, serfom, stardom, whraldom, whoredom, wisdom.*

**-E****-ed, -th**

*-é*

*-ato*

*-et*

Suffix used to form the past participle of weak verbs.

Suffix to form adjectives marking the accomplishment of the notion of the base.

A participle with perfect or passive meaning, used in forming the present perfect and pluperfect

Also used as an adjective.

**Past perfect or pluperfect**, is a tense denoting that the action or event of the verb was perfect with respect to a point of reference in past time:  
he had done, finished.

**Present perfect** is a tense form consisting of  
the present of have  
with  
a past participle  
denoting that the action of the verb was completed prior to the present point of reference:  
I have done, finished.

Designating a tense or other verb formation or construction, a verbal with such meaning: I had carried.

**-D-****Tah, tos, tus, ta, te, t, th, d, ad, ed, od, da, de, pa, ps**

Past participle of weak verbs.

*Burned, burnt, gilded, gilt, intentioned, shrewed.***-el, -ol, -ulus-, ula, -ule, -ulum, -ulo, -ule, -olo, -le, -lo, -ling,  
-ellus, -ella, -ellum, -elle, -eau***-el**-el**-el*

Instrumental suffix indicating a tool, an appliance, building instrumental words.

Diminutive suffix.

Derivational suffix from verbs but also entities, denoting repetitive or intensive action, events.

**-L-****El, le, let, ling, ule**

Tool.

*Cackle, dibble, draggle, girdle, grundel, handle, honexsudkle, jostle, joust, kirtle, ladle, lapel,  
ladel, nestle, nozzle, piffle, prattle, prickle, runnel, scrapple, spindle, struggle, swingle,  
thimble, swingle, thimble, tool, trample, treadle, trample, treadle, twinkle, treadle, twinkle,  
wrestle.**Capsule, module, calculus, scruple.**Wrestle, trample, draggle, struggle, twinkle, noddle, straple, twangle, jostle.***em-***em-**em-**em-*

Root meaning to take, distribute.

**-M-**

**Yamati, em, emere, deemere, sumere, saljanan, selja, laqah, sellan, sellen,  
sell, sel, sold, imo, imu, imti, bebibcan, bycgan, buy**

To take, grasp, buy, obtain, distribute.

To buy.

To give, furnish, supply, lend, surrender, give up, offer, deliver, promise.

To give in exchange for money, to hand over, to offer.

To give up for money, accept a price or reward for.

Betray for gain.

*Assume, consume, consumption, emption, example, exemplar, exemplary, exemplify, exempt,  
exemption, inpromptu, peremptory, pre-emption, premium, presume, presumption, prompt,  
pronto, ransom, redeem, redemption, resume, sample, sejm, sell, subsume, sumptuary,  
sumptuous, vintage.*

**-eme**

*-ème*

*-emum*

*-eme*

Unit.

Distinctive unit, unit of structure.

**-M-**

**Bha, phonein, phone, phonema**

To speak.

A sound made, a voice.

**Graphein, graphema**

To write.

Letter, symbol.

*Grapheme, phoneme, lexeme, sememe, taxeme.*

**-emia**

*-émie*

*-emia*

*-emie*

Suffix meaning condition of the blood.

**-M-**

**Sei, seime, haima, haimatasm, hufen**

To drip.

Blood.

Virgin honey.

*Anemia, azotemia, glycemia, hematite, hemoglobin, hemophilia, hemorrhage, hemorrhoids, hypoglycemia, ischemia, leukemia, septicemia, thalassemia, toxemia, uremia.*

**-en**

*-er*

*-are*

*-en*

Suffix making verbs from nouns or adjectives (weaken).

From adjectival suffix no-, na-.

**-N-**

**Inojan, nian, no**

Of.

**-en**

*-er*

*-are*

*-en*

Suffix added to nouns to produce adjectives meaning made of, of the nature of.

Adjectival suffix.

Replaced in everyday use by the noun doubles as adjective (gold ring).

**-E-, -N-**

**Inos, anus, inus, ina, no**

Of something.

*Affrighten, ashen, brazen, brighten, broaden, chasten, cheapen, coarsen, dampen, darken, deaden, deafen, deepen, earthen, embolden, enliven, fatten, flatten, flaxen, freshen, frighten, gladden, golden, graven, harden, heathen, heighten, hellish, hempen, leaden, leathern, lengthen, lenten, lessen, lighten, liken, linen, loosen, madden, moisten, neaten, oaken, oaten, olden, outen, oxen, quicken, quieten, redden, ripen, roughen, sadden, sharpen, shorten, sicken, silken, silvern, slacken, smarten, soften, steepen, stiffen, straighten, strengthen, sweeten, tauten, thicken, toughen, waken, waxen, weaken, wheaten, whiten, widen, wooden, woolen, worsen.*

## **-ence, -ance, -ancy, ency, -ant**

*-ence*

*-enza*

*-enz*

Suffix attached to verbs to form abstract nouns of processes or facts or of states or properties.

con-verge - con-verg-ence

absence - ab-s-ence

Latin present participle endings of

verbs stems in *a*

where distinguished

verb stems in *i* and *e*

hence the difference in present endings

*protestare, opponere, obedire*

*protestant, opponent, obedient*

-antia and -entia depended on the vowel in the stem word

**-N-, -C-**

**Nt, ntia, entia, ancy**

Adjectival suffix.

State, fact, quality.

**Ant, ent, ans, antem**

Agent or instrumental verb suffix.

*Abidance, acquittance, admittance, appliance, ascendance, ascendance, avoidance, brilliance, buoyance, capacitance, clearanee, comeuppance, compliance, contrivance, conveyance, cumbrance, dalliance, dependance, dependancy, dependant, dependancy, deviance, disappearance, discordance, dominance, endurance, exorbitance, flamboyance, forbearance, furtherance, guidance, hindrance, impedance, insignificance, irrelevance, issuance, jubilation, omittance, performance, poignance, ponderance, predominance, reappearance, reference, relevance, reliance, remittance, resemblance, riddance, somnambulance, submittal, transmittance, unimportance, utterance.*

*Colorant, compliant, consultant, coolant, cormorant, decongestant, defoliant, depressant, hydrant, observant, pollutant, protectant, reactant, recombinant, registrant, reliant, retardant, sealant, somnambulant, suppressant.*

**-er**

**-aire**

**-are**

**-ar**

Comparative suffix.

**-R-**

**Ra, re, ri, ro, riu, rzon, iza, yos, ira, ire, iri, iro, iru, er**

Compared to.

*Better, elder.*

**-er**

**-eur**

**-ore**

**-or**

Agent suffix corresponding to latin or.

Actal suffix, agent noun suffix, person or thing.

Use or and ee to distinguish actors and recipients of action.

**-R -****Or, arius, arjoz, ere, are, or, ee, ary**

Man who has to do with.

Which has to do with.

*Administrator, adviser, amphitheatre, astrologer, astronomer, bachelor, better, biographer, birder, britisher, choreographer, christer, conductor, conquerer, cooker, cottager, crusader, deserter, detonator, easterner, elder, elevator, eraser, ferrier, footer, foreigner, freer, free-thinker, freezer, geographer, giver, glazier, goner, governor, gunner, hardener, hatter, hauler, hawker, headliner, highlander, hollander, hunter, hustler, incubator, insider, islander, kindergartener, laborer, launder, lessee, lesser, lessor, londoner, nutter, oiler, oncer, outlander, parishioner, pornographer, poulturer, preppers, preppie, promoter, redemptioner, rotter, sailor, short-timer, soccer, stranger, transponder, trooper, trouper, typographer, wallah, wharfinger, worser, yonder, zinger.*

**-ery, -ry**

*-aire*

*-are*

*-ar*

Suffix of entitals denoting occupation, business, calling, condition, place, establishment, goods, products, things collectively, qualities, actions.

**-R-****Izon, iza, iro, yos, ro, ri, iro, er**

Of or belonging to.

*Archery, bakery, cutlery, fishery, heraldry, husbandry, trickery, witchery, dentistry, tenantry, jewelry.*

**-ese**

*-ais, -ois*

*-ese*

*-isch*

Suffix forming adjectival derivatives of place names

Of, relating to, characteristic of, originating in, pertaining to.

**-M-****Ais, ois, eis, ensem, ensis**

Belonging to, originating in.

**-est***-èse, -ise**-ese, ise**-eme*

Suffix used to form the superlative degree of adjectives and adverbs.

**-ST-****Est, ast, ost, st**

Stuff.

**-et, -aet***-et**-et**-et*

Word forming element indicating a degradation of something complex.

**-ST-****Aitia**

A cause, an origin.

**-F****-faction***-faction**-fazione*

**-faktion**

Suffix to form nouns of actions from verbs

**-F-****Bheid, bhinadmi, findere, bizzan, bita, beita**

To split, to cleave, separate, divide, morse, bitten.

*Abet, bait, bait, bateau, beetle, bit, bitter, boat, boatswain, fissile, fission, fissure, giblets, pita, pizza, vent.*

**-fic****-fic****-fic****-fic**

Suffix to form adjectives meaning making, creating.

**- F -****Facere, ficus, fique**

To make.

Doing, making.

**Dhe, dadhati, dadaiti, ada, dai, don, tithenai, facere, deti, dziac sie, -dom. -  
facient, -faction, -fic, -fy, theco-, tuon, tun**

To set, put, do.

To make, do, perform, bring about

Puts, places.

He puts, he made.

Happen.

*Abdomen, abscond, affair, affect, affection, amplify, anathema, antithesis, apothecary, artifact, artifice, beatific, benefice, beneficence, beneficial, benefit, bibliothec, bodega, boutique, certify, chafe, chauffeur, comfit, condiment, confection, confetti, counterfeit, deed, deem, deface, defeasance, defeat, defect, deficient, difficulty, dignify, discomfit, do, doom, duma, edifice, edify, efface, effect, efficacious, efficient, epithet, facade, face, facet, facial, facile, facilitate, facsimile, fact, faction, factitious, factitive, factor, factory, factotum, faculty, fashion, feasible, feat, feature, feckless, fetish, fordo, forfeit, gratify, hacienda, hypothecate, hypothesis, incondite, indeed, infect, justify, malefactor, misfeasance, modify, mollify, multifarious, notify, nullify, office, officinal, omnifarious, orifice, parenthesis, perfect, petrify, pluperfect, pontifex, prefect, prima facie, proficient, profit, prosthesis, prothesis, purdah, putrefy, qualify, rarefy, recondite, rectify, refectory, sacrifice, salmagundi, samadhi, satisfy,*

*sconce, suffice, sufficient, surface, surfeit, synthesis, tay, ticking, thematic, theme, thesis, verify.*

## **-fication**

*-fication*

*-ficazione*

*-fikazione*

Word forming element meaning a making, a causing.

Forming noun of action from verbs.

**-F-, -C-**

**Dhe, dadhati, dadaiti, ada, dai, don, tithenai, facere, deti, dziac sie, -dom. -  
facient, -faction, -fic, -fy, theco-, tuon, tun**

To set, put, do.

To make, do, perform, bring about

Puts, places.

He puts, he made.

Happen.

*Abdomen, abscond, affair, affect, affection, amplify, anathema, antithesis, apothecary, artifact, artifice, beatific, benefice, beneficence, beneficial, benefit, bibliothec, bodega, boutique, certify, chafe, chauffeur, comfit, condiment, confection, confetti, counterfeit, deed, deem, deface, defeasance, defeat, defect, deficient, difficulty, dignify, discomfit, do, doom, дума, edifice, edify, efface, effect, efficacious, efficient, epithet, facade, face, facet, facial, facile, facilitate, facsimile, fact, faction, factitious, factitive, factor, factory, factotum, faculty, fashion, feasible, feat, feature, feckless, fetish, fordo, forfeit, gratify, hacienda, hypothecate, hypothesis, incondite, indeed, infect, justify, malefactor, misfeasance, modify, mollify, multifarious, notify, nullify, office, officinal, omnifarious, orifice, parenthesis, perfect, petrify, pluperfect, pontifex, prefect, prima facie, proficient, profit, prosthesis, prothesis, purdah, putrefy, qualify, rarefy, recondite, rectify, refectory, sacrifice, salmagundi, samadhi, satisfy, sconce, suffice, sufficient, surface, surfeit, synthesis, tay, ticking, thematic, theme, thesis, verify.*

*Reification.*

**-fid**

*-fid*

*-fid*

**-fid**

Suffix meaning split, divided into parts

**-F-****Bheid, bhinadmi, findere, bizzan, bita, beita**

To split, to cleave, separate, divide, morse, bitten.

*Abet, bait, bait, bateau, beetle, bit, bitter, boat, boatswain, fissile, fission, fissure, giblets, pita, pizza, vent.*

**-G****-gamy**

*-gamy*

*-gamy*

*-gamy*

Marriage.

Fertilization.

**-M-, -S-****Gamein, gamos, gem, jamih, jama, gener**

Marriage.

*Gamete, autogamy, cenogami, deuterogamy, digamist, exogamy, homogamy, misogamy, neogamist, opsigamy, pantagamy, xenogamy.*

**-gen, -geni, -genous**

*-gen*

*-gen*

*-gen*

Give birth, beget.

**-G-, -N-**

**Janati, janah, janman, jatah, zizanenti, ginesthai, gen, genos, gonos, gignere, gnasci, genus, generis, genius, ingenium, germen, gentis, geni, kuni, cennan, cnanim, kind**

Begets, bears.

Offspring, child, person.

Shoot, bud, embryo, germ.

Birth, origin.

Born.

To become, happen.

Race, kind, stock.

Inborn character, nature.

*Androgen, antigen, biogen, carcinogen, collagen, estrogen, glycogen, hallucinogen, halogen, hydrogen, mutagen, nitroger, pathogenic, pyrogen, teratogen,*

*Antigone, autogenous, benign, cognate, congener, congenial, congenital, connate, cosmogony, cryogenic, degenerate, engender, engine, epigone, eugenics, gendarme, gender, gene, genealogy, general, genesis, genial, genic, genital, genitive, genius, genocide, genotype, genre, gens, gent, genteel, gentile, gentle, gentry, genuine, genus, germ, german, germane, germinal, germinate, germination, gingerly, gonad, gonorreha, heterogeneous, homogeneous, homogenize, impregnate, indigenous, ingenious, innate, jaunty, kermes, kin, kindergarten, malign, miscegenation, nada, naive, nascent, natal, Natalie, nation, native, nature, nee, neonate, Noel, oncogene, ontogeny, photogenic, phylogeny, pregnant, primogenitor, primogeniture, puisne, puny, renaissance, theogony, wunderkind.*

**-gon**

*gon-*

*gon-*

*gon-*

Knee, angle.

**-G-, -N-**

**Janu, znum, genu, gony, gonia, cneo, cneow**

Knee, corner, angle.

*Polygon, octogon, decagon.*

**-I****-ic, -y, -ik, -ick***-ic**-ic**-isch*

Suffix to make adjectives from entities.

Having higher valence than the form in -ous.

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

Age, suffix to form nouns of act, process, function, condition.

Atus, past participle of verbs of the first conjugation plus iko, ko, ic, secondary suffix forming adjectives.

Age has higher valence than the suffix -ous making adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with, doing, inclined to.

Ous has lower valence than ic.

Ose is also a suffix to form adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with.

**-I-, -C-****Ik, ick, iko, ike, ikos, icus, isku, isque, ique, skii, ski, sky, ko**

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

In the manner of, pertaining to.

Indicating origin.

**Osus, ous, eux**

Belonging, relating to.

**At, atus, age**

Done.

*Acerbic, acidic, acrobatic, acrylic, adiabatic, aesopic, alcoholic, algebraic, algorithmic, allergic, allogenic, altruistic, amnesic, amnestic, amniotic, anabolic, anaemic, analgesic, anamorphic, anaphoric, anaphylactic, anarchic, anarchistic, anencephalic, anesthetic, anorexic, anoxic, antagonistic, antalgic, anthemis, anthropogenic, anthropometric, anthropomorphic, anticlimactic, antipathic, antipyretic, apathetic, aphasic, aphetic, aphonic, aphotic, apneic, apotropaic, archangelic, arthroscopic, ascitic, astatic, astigmatic, asymptotic, asyndetic, ataractic, atavic, ataxic, atheistic, atmospheric, atomic, atopic, atrophic, autochthonic, autonomic, azoic, balsamic, bardic, barometric, basic, benzoic,*

*biogenetic, biogenic, biometric, bombastic, bubonic, bulimic, butyric, caffeic, capitalistic, carbolic, carbonic, carcinogenic, catabolic, cataclysmic, catastrophic, catatonic, chaotic, charismatic, cherubic, chiastic, chivalric, choleric, choleraic, cholinergic, chthonic, critic, claustrophobic, climatic, clonic, colonic, calorific, comedic, cyanotic, cyclonic, demagogic, demographic, dendritic, deterministic, diabetic, dialogic, dizygotic, druidic, dynastic, echoic, electronic, embryonic, empathic, encyclopedic, endemic, epeiric, epidemic, epizoic, etheric, euphoric, evangelistic, fatalistic, felsic, ferric, fistic, folic, folkloric, forensic, formulaic, futuristic, gaelic, galvanic, generic, geodesic, geologic, gigantic, glycemic, glycogenic, gnathic, granitic, gyroscopic, hallucinogenic, Hasidic, hedonistic, hemispheric, hermaphroditic, herpetic, holographic, homeopathic, Homeric, homophobic, humanistic, hydric, hydrochloric, hydrophobic, hymnic, hyperbaric, hypoallergenic, hypodermic, iconoclastic, idealistic, idiosyncratic, idiotic, idyllic, imbecilic, imperialistic, impressionistic, intervocalic, intragenic, iodine, ionic, Islamic, isochromatic, isostatic, kaleidoscopic, karmic, lactic, legalistic, leukemic, linguistic, logarithmic, Lombardic, lysergic, majestic, manic, margaric, masochistic, masonic, materialistic, megalithic, melancholic, mercuric, mesic, mesmeric, Mesozoic, metamorphic, metaphoric, meteoric, microcosmic, microscopic, militaristic, misanthropic, misogynistic, mnesic, modernistic, monolithic, monosyllabic, monotheistic, moralistic, moronic, morphic, myopic, Neolithic, noematic, nomadic, nostalgic, nucleic, oneiric, onomatopoeic, ontic, opportunistic, optimistic, organismic, orthodontic, orthographic, paleolithic, Paleozoic, panoramic, pantheistic, pantothenic, paraplegic, pathologic, pedantic, pedophilic, pelvic, pessimistic, phasic, phatic, phobic, phoemic, phonic, photic, photographic, pietistic, plasmatic, plasmic, pleonastic, plumbic, plutonic, poetic, polymeric, polysyllabic, pornographic, potamic, pre-exilic, priapic, prismatic, probabilistic, programmatic, prokaryotic, prosodemic, protozoic, psychiatric, psychoanalytic, psychometric, public, quadratic, quadriplegic, realistic, ritualistic, robotic, saprophytic, satanic, schematic, schizophrenic, seismic, sematic, simplistic, Slavic, socialistic, sonic, sophomoric, splanchnic, stereoscopic, stigmatic, strobic, strophic, sulfuric, surrealist, symbiotic, symbolic, symmetric, sympatric, symphonic, syndetic, synergistic, systemic, tantric, tartaric, telegraphic, telepathic, telephonic, telescopic, telluric, teratogenic, terrorist, theistic, thoracic, titanic, tonic, toric, totemic, tragicomic, trigonometric, tryptic, tympanic, vatic, vedic, vitriolic, voltaic, volumetric, xenophilic, xenophobic, xeric, xerotic, zoomorphic, zoonotic.*

## **-ical**

*-ical*

**-icale**

**-isch**

Compound adjectival suffix usually interchangeable with *-ic* but sometimes with specialized meaning.

Probably it was needed because of the forms in *-ic* often took on an entity sense, like *physic*.

Forms in *-ical* tend to be attested earlier than their twins in *-ic*.

**-I-, -C-****Ik, ick, iko, ike, ikos, icus, isku, isque, ique, skii, ski, sky, ko**

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

In the manner of, pertaining to.

Indicating origin.

**Icus alis, icalis**

Belonging, relating to.

**Osus, ous, eux**

Belonging, relating to.

**At, atus, age**

Done.

*Historic, historical, politic, political, alchemical, alphabetical, analogical, anatomical, anthropological, apological, archaeological, astrological, astronomical, asymmetrical, biblical, bibliographical, biological, chimerical, chronological, climatological, cosmological, diametrical, dropsical, ecological, etymological, farcical, geological, gynecological, hierarchical, methodological, nonsensical, numerical, ontological, oratorical, ornithological, paradoxical, philosophical, phonological, physiological, piratical, prototypical, psychological, puritanical, quizzical, rabbinical, sinical, sociological, spherical, stereotypical, surgical, symmetrical, syntactical, technological, theatrical, typographical, whimsical, zoological.*

**-ide**

*-ide*

*-ide*

*-ide*

A suffix used to form the names of compounds, especially the second part of the name of a compound that has two members or the name of a general type of compound.

Binary compounds of one element with another element or radical.

Group of related compounds.

One class of compounds

Element with properties similar to another.

A compound derived from another.

**-D-,**

**Dus, do**

This.

This kind.

*Bromide, carbide, chloride, cyanide, fluoride, glyceride, halide, histidine, iodide, lipid, nucleotide, nuclide, sulfide, telluride.*

**-ie, -y**

*é*

*o*

*e*

Extension of surnames of entities.

Diminutive suffix, possibly as a term of endearment, used with entity nouns.

**-Y-, -K-**

**Ikos, ko, kei, icus, ic, iga, ig, egs**

Full of, characterized by.

Childish entity, person, pet.

*Aggie, beanie, biggie, birdie, cabbie, cheapie, falsies, folkie, foodie, goalie, groupie, hottie, innie, lassie, mountie, nudie, oldie, outie, panties, quickie, roadie, selfie, sharpie, smoothie, sweetie, townie, trannie, wedgie, wheelie.*

*Baby, puppy, Johnny, Kitty.*

**-in, -ine**

*-in*

*-in*

*-in*

Suffix to form adjectives and derived entities.

**-N-**

**Inos, inon, ine, inus, ina, inum**

Of, like, pertaining to.

Of the nature of.

*Divine, feminine, masculine, canine, aniline.*

*Doctrine, medicine.*

**-ing**

*-ant*

*-ante*

*-end*

Gerund.

Living.

Suffix attached to verbs to mean their action, actuality, liveliness, result, product.

Suffix to form the adjectivals to actals derived from verbals.

Suffix to make nominals from verbals meaning the action of the verb, result, product, materials.

Often denoting completed or habitual action.

**Past progressive**, a verbal formed by an auxiliary be in the past sense followed by a present participle, by an actual participle.

Uses especially to indicate that an action or event was incomplete or in progress at a point of reference in the past: she was sleeping when.

**Unga, inga, ing, ung, ende, nt, end, and, ans, ant, ens, on**

Suffix to form living, present participle of verbs and the adjectives derived from them.

*Aborning, appetizing, being, ceiling, middling, offering, offing, unwilling, unwitting, upstanding.*

**-ion, -ation, -ization, -ction, -xion**

*-ion*

*-ione*

*-ion*

Suffix attached to verbs to make names of action, state, condition.

Suffix forming abstract nouns from verbs.

Suffix forming abstract entities from events.

In movement, in evolution, active.

**-N-**

**Ionem, io, ionis, ion, ization, ate, ation, tion**

Making verbs into nouns of state, condition, action, event.

*Acculturation, carbonization, cavitation, cementation, centralization, cerebration, characterization, civilization, commercialization, compartmentalization, conurbation, deamination, democratization, denaturation, detoxification, disambiguation, dramatization, equalization, flotation, fluoridation, generalization, granulation, harmonization, herniation, homogenization, hyphenation, idealization, ideation, importation, instrumentation, ionization, iteration, marginalization, mechanization, menstruation, mentation, miniaturization, minimization, monetization, nationalization, nervation, neutralization, normalization, ovulation, pasteurization, personalization, pigmentation, pixelization, polarization, predetermination, prioritization, proselytization, quantitation, racialization, rationalization, realization, recognition, salination, secularization, sedimentation, segmentation, seriation, speciation, vocalization.*

*Automation, circumnavigation, exertion, fellation, flocculation, indirection, levitation, motivation, reintegration, syndication.*

**-ise, -ize**

**-is-**

**-iz-**

**-is-**

Suffix to form verbs denoting the doing of the entity or adjective to which it is attached.

Suffix used to create countless verbs.

**-Z-, -S-**

**Izein, izare, iz, ismat, isen, iser, ise, is, ization, isation**

A doing.

*Accessorize, acclimatize, actualization, actualize, advertise, aggrandize, allegorize, alphabetize, amalgamize, Americanize, amortize, analogize, anathemize, anesthetize, anglicize, annalize, anglicize, annualize, anodize, antagonize, anthologise, apotheosize, appetize, aryanize, atomize, attitudinise, authorize, automatize, baptize, bastardize, brutalize, cannibalise, cannibalize, capitalise, capitalize, capsulize, capitalise, capitalize, capsulize,*

*caramelize, carnalize, catalyse, catechize, categorize, centralize, characterize, Christianize, civilize, cognize, collectivize, colonize, commercialize, compartmentalize, conceptualize, concretize, contextualize, criticize, crystallize, customize, decapitalize, decolonize, demonize, denuclearize, deodorize, deputize, deracialize, devise, diarize, digitalize, digitize, dramatize, economize, editorialize, egotize, elegize, empathize, emphasize, energize, epitomize, equalize, eroticize, etymologize, eulogize, euthanize, exorcize, extemporize, externalize, familiarize, fantisize, feminize, fertilize, fictionalize, finalize, formalize, fossilize, fraternize, galvanize, generalize, glamorize, globalize, gospelize, gourmandize, homogenize, homologize, hospitalize, humanize, hybridize, hypnotize, hypothesize, idealize, idolize, immobilize, immortalize, immunize, incentivize, individualize, industrialize, internalize, internationalize, iodize, ionize, italicize, itemize, jeopardize, labialize, laicize, latinize, legalize, legitimize, liberalize, lionize, liquidize, lobotomize, localize, macadamize, magnetize, marginalize, materialize, matronize, mechanize, mediocritize, melodize, memorialize, memorize, mesmerize, metabolize, metamorphize, metastasize, metathesize, methodize, metricize, militarize, miniaturize, minimalize, minimize, mobilize, modernize, moisturize, monetize, mongrelize, monopolize, monumentalize, moralize, motorize, nationalize, nativize, naturalize, nebulize, neutralize, normalize, notarize, novelize, objectivize, operationalize, organize, ostracize, oxidize, paralyse, parasitize, parenthesize, parodize, particularize, pasteurize, patronize, penalize, personalize, philosophize, photosynthesize, plagiarize, polarize, polemicize, politicize, polymerize, popularize, pressurize, prioritize, privatize, professionalize, propagandize, proselytize, psychedelice, publicize, pulverize, racialize, radicalize, randomize, realize, recognize, regularize, revolutionize, rhapsodize, romanticize, routinize, santinize, scandalize, scrutinize, sensationalize, sensitize, sensualize, sentimentalize, serialize, sexualize, slenderize, sodomize, soliloquize, specialize, spiritualize, standardize, sterilize, strategize, stylize, subsidize, suburbanize, summarize, summarize, surprize, symbolize, sympathize, synergize, synthesize, systematize, tantalize, tenderize, terrorize, theorize, tranquilize, transistorize, traumatize, trivalize, unionize, urbanize, utilize, valorize, vandalize, vaporize, victimize, visualize, vitalize, vocalize, vulcanise, vulgarize, weatherize, westernize, winterize, womanize.*

### **-ise**

*-ise, -ese*

*-esa, ise*

*-eme*

Suffix meaning belonging to, originating in.

### **-M-**

**Ais, ois, eis, ensem, ensis**

Belonging to, originating in.

**-ism, -sm****-isme****-ismo****-ism**

Suffix for nouns implying a practice, a practice, a doctrine, a system.

**-SM-****I, sm, isma, ismus, ismo, ismos, izein, ity, theism**

Noun ending signifying a practice or teaching of something.

A collective quality, a disposition, all those who feel it.

A belief in.

*Ableism, abolitionism, absenteeism, absolutism, activism, aestheticism, Africanism, agathism, ageism, agnosticism, albinism, alcoholism, altruism, Americanism, anabolism, anamorphism, anarchism, androcentrism, animalism, animism, antarchism, anthropocentrism, anthropomorphism, antinominalism, Arianism, aryanism, ascetism, authoritarianism, automatism, behaviourism, bilateralism, bilingualism, biologism, bipedalism, botulism, brutalism, buddhism, caffeinism, Calvinism, canadianism, cannibalism, capitalism, catastrophism, Catholicism, centrism, charlatanism, chirarism, Christianity, cladism, classicism, classism, cledonism, collectivism, colloquialism, colonialism, commensalism, commercialism, communalism, communism, conceptualism, conformism, consequentialism, conservatism, constitutionalism, constructivism, consumerism, conventionalism, criticism, cronyism, cubism, cynicism, Darwinism, despotism, determinism, diabolism, didacticism, dilettantism, dimorphism, dualism, dudeism, dynamism, electricism, ecumenism, elitism, empiricism, environmentalism, epicureanism, equalitarianism, ergotism, erotism, escapism, essentialism, euhemerism, evangelism, exoticism, extremism, factionalism, fanaticism, fatalism, favoritism, ferminism, fetichism, feudalism, fideism, fletecherism, formalism, functionalism, fundamentalism, futurism, Gallicism, gigantism, globalism, Gnosticism, godism, governmentalism, gradualism, heathenism, Hebraism, hedonism, hegemonism, heliotropism, Hellenism, hereditism, hermaphrodism, Hibernicism, Hinduism, hirsutism, hooliganism, humanism, humanitarianism, hyperthyroidism, hypnotism, idealism, imagism, immediatism, imperialism, impossibilism, impressionism, incendiarism, incivism, individualism, industrialism, infantilism, initialism, insularism, intellectualism, internationalism, interventionism, Irishism, ism, Italianism, Jainism, jingoism, lambdacism, Latinism, leftism, legitimism, lesbianism, liberalism, literalism, localism, loyalism, lyricism, machism, magnetism, mannerism, Marxism, mccarthyism, medievalism, melanism, metamorphism, metropolitanism, militarism, millenarianism, millennialism, misogynism, monasticism, monism, multiculturalism, multilateralism, mutualism, mysticism, naderism, nationalism, nativism, naturalism, Nazism, negativism, neologis, neuroticis, nicotinism, nudism, objectivism, obscurantism, obstructionism, occultism, opportunism, organism, orientalism, pacificism, panarabism, parachronism, parasitism, parochialism, pastoralism, paternalism, patriotism, pedanticism, phenomenalism, photoperiodism, pietism, plagiarism, platonism, pluralism, polydactylism, polymerism, polymorphism, populism, positivism, pragmatism, percriptivism, priapism, primitivism, professionalism, progressivism, proletarianism, proselytism, protectionism, Protestantism, provincialism, psittacism, pugilism, purism, puritanism, racialism, radicalism, Rastafarianism, realism, recidivism,*

*reductionism, regionalism, relativism, republicanism, revisionism, romanism, romanticism, sapphism, Satanism, scholasticism, sciolism, sectarianism, sectionalism, secularism, Semitism, sensationalism, sensualism, sentimentalism, separatism, sexism, shamanism, shiism, sigmatism, Sinicism, skepticism, socialism, speciesism, spiritualism, Stalinism, statism, structuralism, symbolism, Taoism, tenebrism, thanatism, theism, tokenism, totalitarianism, tourism, transcendentalism, transnationalism, tribadism, tribalism, truism, unilateralism, Unitarianism, universalism, urbanism, utilitarianism, utopianism, vaginism, vampirism, vandalism, vegetarianism, ventriloquism, verism, Victorianism, voluntarism, volunteerism, voyeurism, Zionism, Zoroastrianism.*

## **-ist, -istic, -ologist**

*-iste*

*-ista*

*-ist*

Suffix to form adjectives.

Suffix to form agents nouns.

Suffix meaning one who does, one who does makes.

Adherent to a certain doctrine.

## **-ST-**

### **Izein, is, ic, istes, ista, ist, ikos, istikos, isticus, istic, ologist**

Agent noun, agential suffix tes.

*Abolitionist, abortionist, absolutist, accompanist, activist, acupuncturist, adventist, agamist, agathist, alarmist, alchemist, allergist, altruist, anarchist, anesthesiologist, anesthesist, ananlist, anthropologist, apiarist, arborist, archealogist, archivist, arsonist, artilleryist, assimilationist, balloonist, baptist, barrister, bassist, bellerist, bicyclist, bigamist, biologist, botanist, buddhist, capitalist, creerist, caricaturist, cartoonist, chauvinist, chiropodist, chorister, climatologist, colonialist, colonist, columnist, communist, conformist, congregationalist, conservationist, constructionist, contortionist, conversationalist, copyist, coreligionist, cosmetologist, cyclist, defeatist, degenerationist, dentist, dermatologist, determinist, diarist, dramatist, duelist, ecologist, economist, educationist, egoist, egotist, elitist, empiricist, entomologist, escapist, essayist, etymologist, eulogist, evolutionist, exhibitionist, expansionist, expressionist, extortionist, extremist, fashionist, fatalist, federalist, fermalist, finalist, florist, folklorist, fundamentalist, genealogist, generalist, geneticist, geologist, gerontologist, gnomist, guitarist, gynecologist, harmonist, harpist, hedonist, hegemonist, herbalist, hobbyist, homilist, horticulturist, humorist, hygienist, hymnist, hypnotist, idealist, illusionist, imperialist, individualist, industrialist, instrumentalist, internist, islamist, isolationist, jehovist, journalist, larcenist, latinist, leftist, legalist, lepidopterist, linguist, literarlist, lobbyist, localist, loyalist, lyricist, machinist, manicurist, mannerist, masochist, materialist, maximalist, maximist, medelist, medievalist, melodist,*

*mentalist, meteorologist, methodist, microbiologist, militarist, miniaturist, minimalist, misogynist, modernist, modist, monarchist, monetarist, monist, monopolist, monotheist, moralist, motorist, narcissist, nationalist, naturist, neurologist, novelist, nudist, nutritionist, obituarist, obscurantist, obstructionist, octobrist, ophthalmologist, opportunist, optimist, optometrist, organist, ornithologist, orthodontist, orthopedist, paleontologist, panelist, pantheist, passivist, pastoralist, pathologist, percussionist, perfectionist, periodontist, pharmacist, pharmacologist, philanthropist, phillumenist, philologist, philosophist, phlebotomist, physicalist, physicist, pianist, pietist, plagiarist, platonist, polytheist, populist, preservationist, preterist, projectionist, propagandist, psychiatrist, psychologist, psychotherapist, publicist, pugilist, purist, racialist, racist, rationalist, realist, receptionist, reductionist, reformist, relativist, revolutionist, romanticist, royalist, sadist, satanist, satirist, sciologist, secessionist, secularist, segregationist, seismologist, sensationalist, sensualist, sentimentalist, separationist, separatist, shootist, sinologist, sociologist, soloist, specialist, spiritualist, statist, stylist, suffragist, supremacist, supremist, survivalist, symbolist, synergist, technologist, terrorist, theist, theorist, therapist, tobacconist, tourist, transcendentalist, typist, urologist, ventriloquist, virologist, vocalist, zionist, zoologist.*

### **-itis**

*-ite*

*-ita*

*-it*

Feminine suffix to form names of diseases characterized by inflammation of the specified part.

Feminine because it was used with an implied nosos, disease.

### **-T-**

#### **Itis, ites**

Pertaining to.

*Bronchitis, bursitis, cellulitis, cholecystitis, colitis, conjunctivitis, cystitis, dermatitis, encephalitis, enteritis, fasciitis, frenetic, gastritis, gingivitis, hepatitis, laryngitis, localitis, mastitis, meningitis, mesenteritis, nephritis, osteitis, pancreatitis, pericarditis, periodontitis, peritonitis, pharyngitis, phlebitis, poliomyelitis, prostatitis, retinitis, rhinitis, sinusitis, spondylitis, stomatitis, tendinitis, tonsillitis, urethritis, vaginitis, vasculitis.*

**-ite**

*-ite*

*-ite*

**-it**

Suffix to make adjectives and entities meaning connected with, belonging to.

Suffix of origin or derivation.

Alteration of -ate.

Chemical salts suffix.

Often translations of Hebrew names.

**-T-****Ites, itis, ita, ate, lite**

Suffix to mean the action, result, product of a verb.

*Adamite, antropomorphite, areopagite, bedlamite, belemnite, calcite, carnalite, cellulite, cordite, dynamite, ebonite, ferrite, graphite, halite, hamite, harlemite, hessonite, hutterite, magnetite, mennonite, meteorite, parnelite, porphyrite, quartzite, shiite, suburbanite, succinite, sulfite, tonite, trotskyite, urbanite, vermiculite.*

**-ity, -ty**

*-ité, -ete*

*-ita*

*-ite*

Suffix to make entities from adjectives.

Meaning state, condition or quality of being what the adjective describes.

An instance of the quality or collectively all the instances.

The same word in -ism means the disposition or collectively all those who feel it.

**-I-, -T-****i, itas, itatem, tas**

State, condition, quality.

*Quality.*

**-iv, -ive, -if, -y****-if****-ivo****-end**

Suffix to form adjectives from verbs.

Suffix to form properties from adjectives.

Meaning pertaining to, tending to, doing, serving to do.

Indicating a tendency, inclination, character or quality.

Performing, tending toward a specified action.

Expressing tendency, disposition, function, connection.

**-V-****Iva, ive, ivi, ivo, ivu, ivus, if, y**

Pertaining to, tending to.

*Abrasive, accumulative, acquisitive, adaptive, addictive, adjudicative, affricative, aggressive, allative, alliterative, allusive, armative, ameliorative, appositive, appreciative, argumentative, assertive, assimilative, associative, assumptive, coercive, cognitive, cohesive, collusive, combative, commemorative, competitive, conative, concussive, conducive, conductive, congestive, connective, consumptive, contraceptive, contrapositive, contusive, cooperative, creative, cumulative, debilitating, degenerative, delusive, denotative, depletive, depreciative, depressive, derisive, desiderative, detective, dismissive, disruptive, dissuasive, divisive, duplicative, educative, effusive, elusive, emotive, ergative, erosive, eruptive, evaluative, exhaustive, expansive, expensive, exploitative, explosive, extrusive, facilitative, factitive, generative, hasty, hesitative, illusive, illustrative, imitative, implicative, impressive, inchoative, incitive, inducive, injunctive, innovative, instinctive, instructive, interpretive, introspective, intrusive, investigative, judicative, jussive, legislative, manipulative, numerative, objective, observative, obsessive, obstructive, obtrusive, occlusive, participative, perceptive, percussive, performative, pervasive, plausible, precipitative, preclusive, predicative, pre-emptive, preventive, procreative, profusive, progressive, proliferative, propulsive, proscriptive, protective, purposive, quantitative, radiative, reactive, recessive, reclusive, recursive, redemptive, redistributive, reflective, refractive, repetitive, reprehensive, reproductive, retributive, retrogressive, retrospective, seclusive, secretive, seductive, selective, sportive, suasive, submissive, subversive, suffusive, suggestive, summative, supportive, tardy, transformative, transgressive, tussive, vindicative, violative, vituperative.*

**-ize, -ise***-ise, -ese**-esa, ise**-eme*

Suffix to form verbs denoting the doing of the entity or adjective to which it is attached.

**-Z-****izein, isare, isen, iser, izer**

Belonging to, originating in.

*Advertise, devise, surprise.*

**-L**

**-le, -el, -ule, -ulus, -qo, -cula, -culum, -culo, -cule, -ular, -  
cle, -ol, -ul, -lo,**

*-ule**-ula**ule*

Suffix to form diminutives.

Small, little.

Also instrumentive suffix.

Instrumental suffix expressing appliance, tool.

Suffix used with verbs often denoting diminutive, repetitive or intensive actions or events.

**-U-, -L-****Ulus, ula, ulum, ulae, ular, olo, lo, elle, ella, ellum, eau, el, cule, ling**

Of the nature of small, pertaining to small.

Small.

*Module, blastula, capsule, obstacle, opercule, oracle, stellar.*

*Treadle, ladle, thimble, handle, spindle, girdle, whittle.*

*Nestle, wrestle, trample, draggle, struggle, twinkle, jostle.*

### **-less**

*-lyse*

*-lisi*

*-lyse*

To unfasten, loose, loosen, untie.

### **-L-, -S-**

#### **Leu, less, lauss, loss, los, lunati, lavitram, lyein, lysus, luere, losian**

To losen, divide, cut apart.

Cuts, cuts off.

Loosen, untie, slaken.

To loose, release, atone for, expiate.

Loose free, unencumbered, vacant, dissolute.

Be lost, perish.

#### **Laes, leas, laessa, leassa, lauzas, loos, los, laisizan, liesas, lise, leis, leise**

Smaller, fewer, thin.

Lacking, cannot be, does not.

Free, devoid, false, feigned.

*Leu-, -less, -lysis, lyso-, lsysol-, lytic-, -lytic, solute, absolution, absolve, analysis, analytic, catalysis, catalyst, catalytic, dialysis, dissolve, electrolysis, electrolyte, forlorn, hyppolytus, hydrolysis, loess, loose, lorn, lose, loss, Lysander, lysergic, palsy, paralysis, pyrolusite, resolute, resolution, resolve, soluble, solute, solution, solve, solvent.*

*Less, minus, without, lacking, excepting, subtracting, smaller, shorter, slighter, not so much, to a smaller extent, little, barely, not much, not so much, meagerly.*

### **-log, -logy, -ology, -ologist**

*-logie*

*-logia*

*-logie*

To speak, tell.

Leg-, to collect, to gather.

**-L-, -D-**

**Legein, leg, log, logia, logie**

To collect, gather, speak, pick out words.

To speak, tell.

Combining.

*Arachnologist, araneology, archaeology, aristology, audiology, bacteriology, caliology, cardiology, climatology, conchology, cosmetology, criminology, cryptology, demonology, dendrology, deontology, egyptology, endocrinology, anesthesiology, eschatology, futurology, gemmology, glaciology, graphology, hagiology, hamartiology, heortology, immunology, irenology, kinesiology, kymatology, martyriology, methodology, metrology, musicology, nasology, neonatology, piscatology, primatology, reflexology, rheumatology, sexology, soteriology, symbolology, symbology, vexillology.*

**-ly, -ally**

*-ment*

*-mente*

*-lich, -weise*

Suffix forming adjectives from entities.

Having qualities of, of the form of, of the nature of.

Appropriate to, fitting, suited to.

**-L-**

**Ylic, like, li, lich, liko, likom, lijk, lic, lih, ligr, lich, ylik, gelijk, gilik, glik, glikr, galeiks, gleich, lichama, licham, hama, lihhinamo, licburg**

Corpse, body, form, appearance.

**Ga**

With, together.

Having same characteristics, like, similar, with a corresponding body.

**-ly, -ally**

*-ment*

***-mente***

***-lich, -weise***

Suffix forming adverbs from adjectives.

In a manner denoted by the adjective.

Germanic uses a word essentially meaning body for the adverbial while Romanic uses a word meaning mind, mente, consti-mente.

The modern English probably emerged from the Norse li-ga.

**-L-**

**Ylic, like, li, lich, liko, likom, lijk, lic, lih, ligr, lich, ylik, gelijk, gilik, glik, glikr, galeiks, gleich, lichama, licham, hama, lihhinamo, licburg**

Corpse, body, form, appearance.

Shape, garment, covering.

**Ga**

With, together.

Having same characteristics, like, similar, with a corresponding body.

**-M**

***-mancy***

***-mancie***

***-manzia***

***-manzie***

Suffix meaning divination by means of.

To think, with derivatives referring to qualities and states of mind or thought.

**-M-**

**Men, mnyo, menos, mainesthai, manteia, mantia, mantis**

Spirit, passion.

Be inspired.

Oracle, divination.

One who divines, a seer, a prophet, one touched by divine madness.

**-ment***-ment**-ment**-ung*

Latin suffix to be added to verbs stems to make nouns indicating an action or a deduction

Or the resulting state or product of the action or deduction of the verb.

Formative of nouns of actions or deductions.

Or of the means or instruments of the action or deduction.

Resulting state (abridgement, refreshment), product (fragment) or means (ornament)

Indicating the act of, the action of, the process of.

Indicating the state of being, the condition or the quality

Indicating the state of having done.

What that is.

Better - betterment, amaze - amazement.

French inserts an e after a verbal root in er

encadrer - encadrement, entourer - entourement

and an i between a verbal root in ir

partir, partiment, sentir, sentiment.

The English turn the y to i the verbs end in y

merry - merriment

**-M-****Mens, mentum, mentis, mentalis**

Conscious mind, intellect.

Mountain, neck.

To remain.

*Amazement, betterment, merriment, abasement, abutment, acknowledgement, acquirement, adjustment, ailment, allotment, allurements, announcement, annulment, apportionment, ascertainment, assessment, assortment, astonishment, atonement, attunement, availment, bafflement, banishment, basement, bewilderment, bemusement, bereavement, bewilderment,*

*blandishment, bombardment, casement, catchment, chastisement, commitment, conferment, consignment, containment, defacement, deferment, defilement, detainment, dethronement, development, devilment, disagreement, disappointment, disbursement, discernment, discouragement, disenchantment, disfigurement, disillusionment, dismemberment, disownment, displacement, divorcement, effacement, elopement, embankment, embarrassment, embellishment, embezzlement, embodiment, employment, empowerment, enactment, encampment, encirclement, encouragement, encroachment, endangerment, endearment, endorsement, endowment, enforcement, engagement, engorgement, enhancement, enjoyment, enlargement, enlightenment, enlistment, enrichment, enslavement, entanglement, entertainment, entitlement, entombment, entrapment, entrenchment, envelopment, environment, equipment, escapement, establishment, estrangement, excitement, fakement, fulfillment, garnishment, harassment, impalement, impingement, impoundment, impoverishment, impressment, inditement, inducement, infringement, installment, instatement, internment, investment, involvement, languishment, management, measurement, misstatement, mistreatment, pesterment, placement, postponement, preferment, pronouncement, publishment, puzzlement, recruitment, re-enactment, refinement, reimbursement, reinforcement, reinstatement, replacement, requirement, resettlement, restatement, retirement, retrenchment, revilement, secondment, settlement, shipment, statement, treatment, wonderment.*

*Mensural, mensuration, mensurative, mensural notation, menswear, mental age, mental block, mental cruelty, mental deficiency.*

**-most**

**-ime**

**-imo**

**-ste, -ster, -stes, -erst**

Superlative suffix of adjectives and adverbs.

The greatest number, amount, degree.

The majority of instances, the greatest part, number, of what is specifiede.

Nearest to.

**-M-, -ST-**

**Mus, mo, ma, est, mest, maest, most, primus, forma, meduma**

Superlative.

Double superlative, m and est, now confounded with m.

First.

Middle.

*Button-most, easternmost, endmost, foremost, hindermost, inmost, innermost, lowermost, middlemost, midmost, nethermost, outermost, southernmost, southmost, uppermost, utmost, uttermost, westernmost.*

## **-O**

### **-om, -oma, -men**

*-om*

*-om*

*-om*

Suffix with o lengthened stem vowel and ma.

Suffix to form neuter names and names that indicate result of verbal action.

Especially taken in medical use as morbid growth, tumor.

Equivalent of latin men.

**Om, oma, men, sarx, sark, sarkos, sarkoma, sarkoun, karkinos, karkinoma, cancer**

Substance.

Flesh, fleshy substance.

*Sarcasm, sarcoma, carcinoma, angioma, atheroma, biome, diploma, diplomatic, glioma, granuloma, hematoma, lipoma, lymphoma, melanoma, mesothelioma, myeloma, papilloma.*

### **-or, -our, -er, -tor, -tory, -trix, -ator, -atory**

*-or, -tor*

*-ore, -tore*

*-or, -tor*

Suffix to make nouns of quality, condition or state from verbal stems.

Suffix to form adjective and nouns.

Suffix indicating the quality proper to the action accomplished by an agent.

Suffix to form animate or inanimate agent nouns, orthographic variant of -er.

Having to do with, characterized by, tending for, the place for.

Tool.

**-O-, -R-**

**Or, our, er, eur, orius, oria, orium, orem, orie, ory, atorem, ator, tor, tory, trix**

Of quality, condition, state, place.

*Arbour, ardour, armour, armoury, behavior, belabor, candour, clamour, color, colour, demeanour, discolor, disfavor, dishonor, enamour, endeavor, favour, fervor, flavor, glamor, glamour, guarantor, harbor, honour, humour, incinerator, labour, odour, parlour, rancor, rigour, rumour, savior, savour, splendor, succor, tumour, valour, vapour, vigour.*

*Auditorium, oratorium, laudatorium, praetorium, dormitorium.*

**-OSE**

*-ose*

*-oso*

**-ös, -lisch**

Suffix to form adjectives from entities.

Meaning of the nature of, full of, abounding in, having qualities of.

Standard ending of names of sugars as an entity forming suffix.

Cellulose, consisting of cells.

**-O-, -S-**

**Os, ose, osus, ous, eux, osity, osité, ikos, ko, icus, ic, isku, sky, ski, ique, acious, gamous, genous**

*Cellulose, glucose, comatose, dextrose, fructose, granulose, lactose, levulose, sucrose.*

**-osity***-ose**-oso**-ös, -lisch*

Suffix to form nouns of entities from adjectives in -ous, -ose.

Meaning full of, abounding in, having qualities of.

Standard ending of names of sugars as an entity forming suffix.

**-O-, -S-**

**Os, ose, osus, ous, eux, sositas, ositatem, osity, osité, ikos, ko, icus, ic, isku, sky, ski, ique, acious, gamous, genous**

**-OUS***-eux**-oso**-ös, -lisch*

Suffix to make adjectives from nouns of entities

Lower valence than forms in -ic.

Having, full of, having to do with, doing, inclined to.

Age, suffix to form nouns of act, process, function, condition.

Atus, past participle of verbs of the first conjugation plus iko, ko, ic, secondary suffix forming adjectives.

Age has higher valence than the suffix -ous making adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with, doing, inclined to.

Ous has lower valence than ic.

Ose is also a suffix to form adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with.

Ic, suffix to make adjectives.

Making adjectives from entities.

Having higher valence than the form in -ous.

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

Age, suffix to form nouns of act, process, function, condition.

Atus, past participle of verbs of the first conjugation plus iko, ko, ic, secondary suffix forming adjectives.

Age has higher valence than the suffix -ous making adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with, doing, inclined to.

Ous has lower valence than ic.

Ose is also a suffix to form adjectives from nouns, meaning having, full of, having to do with.

### **-O-, -S-**

**Os, ose, osus, ous, eux, osity, osité, ikos, ko, icus, ic, isku, sky, ski, ique, acious, gamous, genous**

In the manner of, pertaining to.

Full of, abounding in, having quality of, having to do with.

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

**Tas, ty, té, itas, ity, ité, ality, alty, alité**

Making nouns from adjectives.

Condition or quality of being of the adjective.

I is connective to the root, the stem.

**At, atus, age**

Done.

**Ag, agon, agein, agogos, ajati, ajirah, agree, actus,**

Drive, draw out, draw forth, move, set in motion.

Lead, guide, drive, carry off.

Assembly, contest, struggle.

To content for a prize, struggle for victory, exercise.

**Ik, ick, iko, ike, ikos, icus, isku, isque, ique, skii, ski, sky, ko**

Having to do with, having the nature of, being, made of, caused by, similar to.

In the manner of, pertaining to.

Indicating origin.

**Osus, ous, eux**

Belonging, relating to.

*Acephalous, adulterous, advantageous, albuminous, ambidextrous, anhydrous, atrocious, auspicious, antochtonous, beauteous, bicepholous, bigamous, bounteous, burglairous, cancerous, cantekerous, capacious, caseous, cautious, champertous, cirrous, clangorous,*

*compunctious, congruous, coniferous, contemptuous, contumacious, crapulous, cumbrous, cumulous, delirious, dexterous, disadvantageous, disputatious, duplicitous, edacious, efficacious, enormous, eponymous, equanimous, fallacious, fascinous, funipendulous, gangrenous, gaseous, gelatinous, glamorous, gluttonous, hazardous, heterozygotous, hilarious, homogamous, homozygous, hugeous, hydrous, idolatrous, infectious, iniquitous, isochroous, isochronous, lacerous, larcenous, lecherous, leguminosous, libelous, limaceous, loquacious, luciferous, lugubrious, lumbaginous, lustrous, magnitudinous, matroclinous, minacious, mischievous, momentous, mountainous, multidunous, murderous, multinous, mysterious, nacreous, naufrageous, nauseous, mulliparous, numinous, odoriferous, ostentatious, ostentious, papaverous, parsimonious, patroclinus, pendulous, penurious, percutaneous, pertinacious, phosphorous, poisonous, polygamous, precautious, precocious, preponderous, prognathous, prosperous, pulchritudinous, rancorous, rapacious, repetitious, rivalrous, sanctimonious, scrofulous, sensuous, sequacious, serendipitous, slanderous, somniferous, sorcerous, spirituous, splendorous, stannous, stertorous, struthious, stuporous, sulfurous, tenacious, tenuious, tenuous, thunderous, timous, treasonous, tuberculous, tyrannous, ubiquitous, uproarious, usurious, vainglorious, veracious, verdurous, verminous, vexatious, vivacious.*

## **-P-**

### **-parous**

*-par*

*-par*

*-par*

Bearing, producing.

Bringing forth young alive.

### **-P-**

#### **Pere, parire**

To produce, procure.

Bring forth.

*Viviparous, multiparous.*

### **-phemia, bha-**

*bha-*

**bha-****bha-**

Voice, sound.

To speak, tell, say.

**-B-****Bhanati, pheme, phemia, phemi, phone, phanai, fari, fabula, fama, ban, bay, bajati, boian, ben, bann**

Speech, voice, utterance.

A speaking, a talk.

Voice, sound, tone.

Pronunciation.

To speak, talk, tell.

Narrative, account.

Talk, rumor, report, reputation, public opinion, renown.

To boast.

Prayer.

Law.

*Abandon, affable, anthem, antiphon, aphasis, aphonia, aphonic, apophasi, apophatic, ban, banal, bandit, banish, banlieue, banns, bifarious, blame, blaspheme, blasphemi, boon, cacophony, confess, contraband, defame, dysphemism, euphemism, euphony, fable, fabulous, fado, fairy, fame, famous, fandango, fatal, fate, fateful, fatuous, fay, gramophone, heterophemy, homophone, ineffable, infamous, infamy, infant, infantile, infantry, mauvais, megaphone, microphone, monophonic, nefarious, nefarious, phatic, phone, phoneme, Polyphemus, polyphony, preface, profess, profession, professional, professor, prophecy, prophet, prophetic, quadraphonic, symphony, telephone, xylophone.*

**-phile****-phile****-phile****-phile**

One that loves, likes or is attracted to.

**-F-, -L-****Philein, philos, philus, phile**

Loving, friendly, dear, related, own, accompanying.

Beloved.

*Acidophilus, ailurophile, anglophile, audiophile, bibliophile, discophile, drosophila, francophile, gramophile, hippophile, homophile, negrophile, oenophile, pamphlet, paraphilia, pedophilia, psammophile, technophile, Theophilus, xenophile.*

## **-phone**

*bha-*

*bha-*

*bha-*

Voice, sound.

To speak, tell, say.

## **-B-**

**Bhanati, pheme, phemia, phemi, phone, phanai, fari, fabula, fama, ban, bay, bajati, boian, ben, bann**

Speech, voice, utterance.

A speaking, a talk.

Voice, sound, tone.

Pronunciation.

To speak, talk, tell.

Narrative, account.

Talk, rumor, report, reputation, public opinion, renown.

To boast.

Prayer.

Law.

*Abandon, affable, anthem, antiphon, aphasis, aponia, aponic, apophasi, apophatic, ban, banal, bandit, banish, banlieue, banns, bifarious, blame, blaspheme, blasphemous, boon, cacophony, confess, contraband, defame, dysphemism, euphemism, euphony, fable, fabulous, fado, fairy, fame, famous, fandango, fatal, fate, fateful, fatuous, fay, gramophone, heterophemy, homophone, ineffable, infamous, infamy, infant, infantile, infantry, mauvais, megaphone, microphone, monophonic, nefarious, nefarious, phatic, phone, phoneme, Polyphemus, polyphony, preface, profess, profession, professional, professor, prophecy, prophet, prophetic, quadrasonic, symphony, telephone, xylophone.*

## **-ply**

*-ple*

***-plice***

***-pel***

Forming adjectives from nouns.

Having qualities of, of the form or nature of.

**-PL-, -FL-, -CT-**

**Pel**

To fold.

**Plek, pleckt, plex, prasna, plekein, plektos, plicare, plectere, plexus, plesti,  
ply, pliers, flahta, fletta, flethan, fleax,**

To plait.

Work, practice with persistence.

**Applien, apply**

To lay, fold, twist.

**Flex, flexibilis, flectere, flexion**

Bend, turn, curve,

Bent part, modified part.

Pliant, flexible, yielding.

*Accomplice, application, apply, biplicate, complect, complex, complexion, complicate, complication, complicity, deploy, display, duplex, duplicate, duplicity, employ, explicable, explicate, explication, explicative, explicit, exploit, flax, implex, implicate, implication, implicate, imply, perplex, perplexity, plait, splash, pleat, plexus, pliable, pliant, plie, ply, quadruplicate, replica, replicate, replication, reply, simplex, splay, triplicate.*

*Flexion, flexure, bending, departure, divergence, difference, deviation, inflection, flection, flex, tighten, crook, bend, contract, stretch, angle, curve.*

**-R**

**-rel, -erel**

***-reau***

***-ereau***

***-erelle***

Diminutive or deprecatative suffix

**-R-, -L-**

**Re, rel**  
Diminutive.

*Relate.*

**-ry, -ery**

*-aire*

*-are*

*-ar*

Suffix of entitals denoting occupation, business, calling, condition, place, establishment, goods, products, things collectively, qualities, actions.

**-R-**

**Izon, iza, iro, yos, ro, ri, iro, er**

Of or belonging to.

*Archery, bakery, cutlery, fishery, heraldry, husbandry, trickery, witchery, dentistry, tenantry, jewelry.*

**-S**

**-ship**

*xxx*

*xxx*

***-schaft, -schap***

Suffix to form abstracts to go with corresponding concretes.

Quality, condition of being.

Act, power, skill, office, position.

To create, ordain, appoint

Relation between.

**-SC-, -P-**

**Kep, schipe, sciepe, scip, skip, skepi, skapr, skab, schap, shaft, scieppan, scieppend, creere, create, creator, creatus, creatour, createur**

To cut, scrape, hake.

To shoot, chase, throw.

Creator, author, founder.

*Concrete friends, abstract friendships, concrete relation, abstract relationship.*

**-some**

*-some*

*-soma*

*-sam*

Suffix used in making adjectives from nouns or adjective and sometime verbs.

Meaning tending to, causing, to a considerable degree.

Suffix added to numerals meaning a group of that number.

Characterized by a specified quality, condition or action.

Approximately.

**-S -, -M-**

**Sem, sum, samr, sam, semel, semgolo, simul, semper, homo, homeo, hetero**

One, as one.

Single.

Simultaneous, assemble.

*Anacoluthon, anomalous, assemble, assimilate, ensemble, hamadryad, haploid, haplorrhine, hendecasyllabic, hendiadys, henotheism, homily, homolographic, hyphen, resemble, same, samhita, samizdat, samovar, samsara, sandhi, sangha, Sanskrit, seem, seemly.*

**-some**

*-some*

**-soma**

**-sam**

Suffix added to numerals meaning a group of that number.

Together with.

Similar, assimilate, resemble.

Fitting, agreeable.

**-S -, -M-**

**Sem, sum, samr, samaz, sam, som, colyotos, koloutos, akolouthos, acolyte, homo, homeo, homalos, homilos, homily, sumplo, simplo, simolis, similis, simolo, sumalo, simplek, simple, simtero, similar**

One, as one, together with.

Sum.

Crowd.

*Foursome.*

**-some**

**-some**

**-soma**

**-sam**

Body.

**-S -, -M-**

**Sem, sum, samr, sam, soma, somato, tumere, tumolo, turare, teuham, teue, teuk, tum, tus, thub, thus, thus-hundi, hund-rad, hundred, tien, ten, tjan, tigu, tehan, decan, deku, dekmto, thusend, thousand, tworo, twowo, swollen, swell, zozein**

One, as one, together with.

Swell.

*Butter, creosote, detumescence, intumescence, obturate, prosoma, protuberate, quark, somatropin, sorites, sorus, soteriology, tartufo, thigh, thimble, thole, thousand, thumb, tomb, truffle, tuber, tumefacient, tumescent, tumid, tumor, tumulus, turophile.*

*Chromosome, monosome.*

**-T****-ter***-ter**-ter**-ter*

Comparative suffix as in alter, other.

**-T-****Al-ter, o-ther**

Compare.

*Alter, different, diverse, dissimilar, separate, substitute, alternate, alternative, more, new, another, auxiliary, else, extra, farther, fresh, further, sparse, supplementary.*

*Coinciding, included, related, same, similar, remaining.*

**-th , -ed***-té, -é**-tà, -ato**-heit, -heited*

Suffix forming nouns of action, state or quality from verbs or adjectives.

Suffix forming adjectives marking the accomplishment of the notion of the base.

Past-participle suffix of weak verbs.

Suffix

**-TH-**

**Teth, theta, tha, eth, eto, ed, itho, ito, ita, ida, oto, telikos, toliku, toliko, toli, tos, tati, talis, tus, tha, ta, ti, to, t, th, tati, tatis, tet, ct, d, dh, ida, da, di, do, du, ipa, pat, pe, pis, pos, pus, p, augere, ge, g, ye, y, ed, ad, od,**

Birth, death.

Such, so much.

So, to such a degree.

So old, of such an age.

Authentic, authority.  
Only.

**-du, -d, -itho, -p, -ida, -ipa, -ita, -tati-, -tatem, -tet-, -ta-, -ty**

Forming nouns of quality, state or action from verbs or adnouns.  
Reduces to -t especially after -h-.

**-tha, -ta, -da, -do, -pa, -ps, -to, -di, -ti, -eto, -oto, -tos, -tus**  
Forming adnouns marking the accomplishment of the notion of the base.

**-thos, -tus, -to, -ta, thah, telikos, talis, toliko**  
Such.

**-ed, -ad, -od, -da, -ta, -t, -pa, -da, -ps, -to, -tah**  
Dead relative suffix of weak verbs.

*Birth, bath, depth, depth, death, growth, strength, truth, heigth, math.*

*Auctor, author, auteur, factor, father, creator.*

*Ye, the, yet, that.*

*Berth, dearth, depth, drouth, growth, health, heigth, ilith, length, lowness, several, sight, sloth, spith, stealth, strength, that, theft, tilth, truth, warmth, wrath, youth.*

**-th**

**-ème**

**-esimo**

**-te**

Word forming element making ordinal numbers.

**-TH-**

**Thah, telikos, toliku, -tha, -ta, talis, -tus, -th, toli, -t, the, -d, -dh, -da, -do, -to, -tos, -di, -ti, -eto, -oto, -p**

Such.

Of such a form, an age.

To such a degree.

So much.

*Billionth, eighth, eleventh, fifteenth, fiftieth, fortieth, fourteenth, fourth, hundredth, millionth, nineteenth, ninetieth, seventeenth, seventh, seventieth, sixteenth, sixth, sixtieth, thirteenth, thirtieth, thousandth, trillionth, twelfth, twentieth.*

**-tor, -tory, -trix, -ator, -atory, -or, -our, -er***-tor**-tore**-tor*

Suffix to make nouns of quality, condition or state from verbal stems.

Suffix to form adjective and nouns.

Suffix indicating the quality proper to the action accomplished by an agent.

Suffix to form animate or inanimate agent nouns, orthographic variant of -er.

Having to do with, characterized by, tending for, the place for.

Tool.

**-R-****Or, our, er, eur, orius, oria, orium, orem, orie, ory, atorem, ator, tor, tory, trix**

Of quality, condition, state, place.

*Arbour, ardour, armour, armoury, behavior, belabor, candour, clamour, color, colour, demeanour, discolor, disfavor, dishonor, enamour, endeavor, favour, fervor, flavor, glamor, glamour, guarantor, harbor, honour, humour, incinerator, labour, odour, parlour, rancor, rigour, rumour, savior, savour, splendor, succor, tumour, valour, vapour, vigour.*

*Auditorium, oratorium, laudatorium, praetorium, dormitorium.*

**- U -****-ule, -ulus, -quo, -cula, -culum, -culo, -cule, -ular, -el, -cle, -ol, -ul, -lo, -le***-ule**-ula**ule*

Suffix to form diminutives.

Small, little.

Also instrumentive suffix.

Instrumental suffix expressing appliance, tool.

Suffix used with verbs often denoting diminutive, repetitive or intensive actions or events.

**-U-, -L-**

**Ulus, ula, ulum, ulae, ular, olo, lo, elle, ella, ellum, eau, el, cule, ling**

Of the nature of small, pertaining to small.

Small.

*Module, blastula, capsule, obstacle, opercule, oracle, stellar.*

*Treadle, ladle, thimble, handle, spindle, girdle, whittle.*

*Nestle, wrestle, trample, draggle, struggle, twinkle, jostle.*

**- W -**

**-ward**

*-vers*

*-verso*

*-weiter*

Adeverbial suffix to form adnouns and adverbs expressing, showing, direction.

Literally turned toward, in space and time.

Toward a specific place or position.

**-V-, -RD-**

**Weard, weardes, werda, werga, verdr, werto, wyrd**

To turn, wind.

Turned toward

Fate, destiny

**Wer, gwerthyd, hurki, vartate, varet, vruteti, vreteno, hurki, rhatane, vertere, versare, versus, verciu, versti, weordan, warden, werden**

To turn, bend.

Wheel, stirrer, ladle.

*Towards, fromward, froward, untoward.*

*Afterward, aftward, arseward, awkward, backward, downward, eastward, forward, fromward, Godward, heavenward, homeward, inward, landward, leeward, leftward, northward, offward, onward, outward, rearward, outward, sternward, toward, upward, wayward, westward, windward.*

*Adverse, anniversary, avert, awery, controversy, converge, converse, convert, diverge, deivert, evert, extroversion, extrovert, gaiter, introrse, introvert, invert, inward, malversation, obverse, peevish, pervert, prose, raphe, reverberate, revert, thabdomancy, rhapsody, rhombus, sibald, sinistrorse, stalwart, subvert, tergiversate, transverse, universe, verbena, verge, vermeil, vermicelli, vermicular, vermiform, vermin, versatile, verse, version, verst, versus, vertebra, vertex, vertigo, vervain, vortex, warp, weird, worm, worry, worth, wrangle, wrap, wreath, wrench, wrest, wrestle, wriggle, wring, wrinkle, wsrithe, wrong, wroth, wry.*

*Room, quarter, division, section, apartment, cubicle, protection, district, area, zone, division, parish, precinct, dependant, charge, pupil, minor, protégé, fend off, beat off, keep off, repel, block, frustrate, defect, forestall.*

**-we**

*-we*

*-wer*

*-we*

To blow.

**-V-**

**Va, aemi, waian, wawan, wajan, wehen, vejati, huwantis, ventus, wind, vetru, vejas, vetra, feth, gwynt, gwent**

*Nirvana, vent, ventilate, weather, wind, window, wing.*

**-wer**

*-wer*

*-wer*

*-wer*

Perceive, watch out for.

Wary, cautious.

-V-

**Wer, werite, weard, varate, varetm rhatane, versare, versus, vereri, ouros, horan, werite, vruteti, vreteno, verciu, versti, werden, weorthan, wyrd, gwerthyd, frith, aware, gawar, giwar, gheware, gawaraz, gewahr, vatah, vrnoti, vreti, uzveriu, operire, aperire, fennon, warjan, wehr, weard**

To turn, round, rolls.

To cover.

*Adversem anniversary, avert, awry, controversy, converge, converse, convert, diverge, divert, evert, extroversion, extrovert, gaiter, introrse, introvert, invert, inward, malversation, observe, peevish, pervert, prose, raphe, reverberate, revert, rhabdomancy, rhapsody, rhombus, tergiversate, transverse, universe, verbena, verge, vermeil, vermicelli, vermicular, vermiform, vermin, versatile, verse, version, verst, versus, vertebra, vertex, vertigo, vervain, vortex, warp, weird, worm, worry, worth, wrangle, wrap, wrath, wreath, wrench, wrest, wrestle, wriggle, wring, wrinkle, wrist, writhe, wrong, wroth, wry.*

*Aware, Arcturus, avant-garde, award, beware, Edward, ephor, garderobe, guard, hardware, irreverence, lord, panorama, pylorus, rearward, regard, revere, reverence, reverend, reward, software, steward, vanguard, ward, warden, wardrobe, ware, warehouse, wary.*

*Aperitif, apertive, aperture, barbican, cover, covert, curfew, discover, garage, garment, garnish, garret, garrison, guarantee, guaranty, kerchief, landwehr, operculum, overt, overture, pert, warn, warrant, warrantee, warranty, warren, wat, wehrmacht, weir.*